



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Bn 5400.212

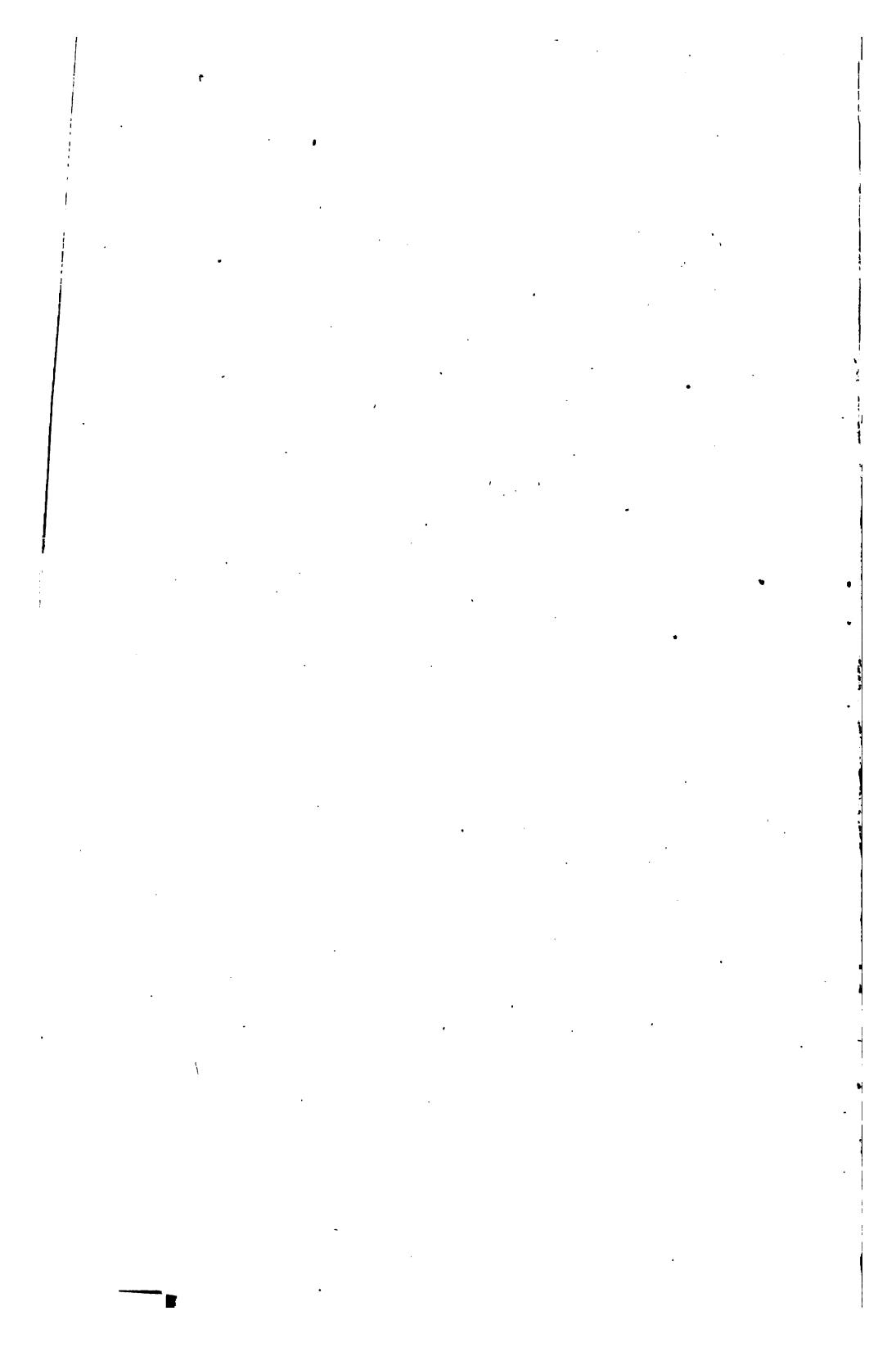
Harvard College Library

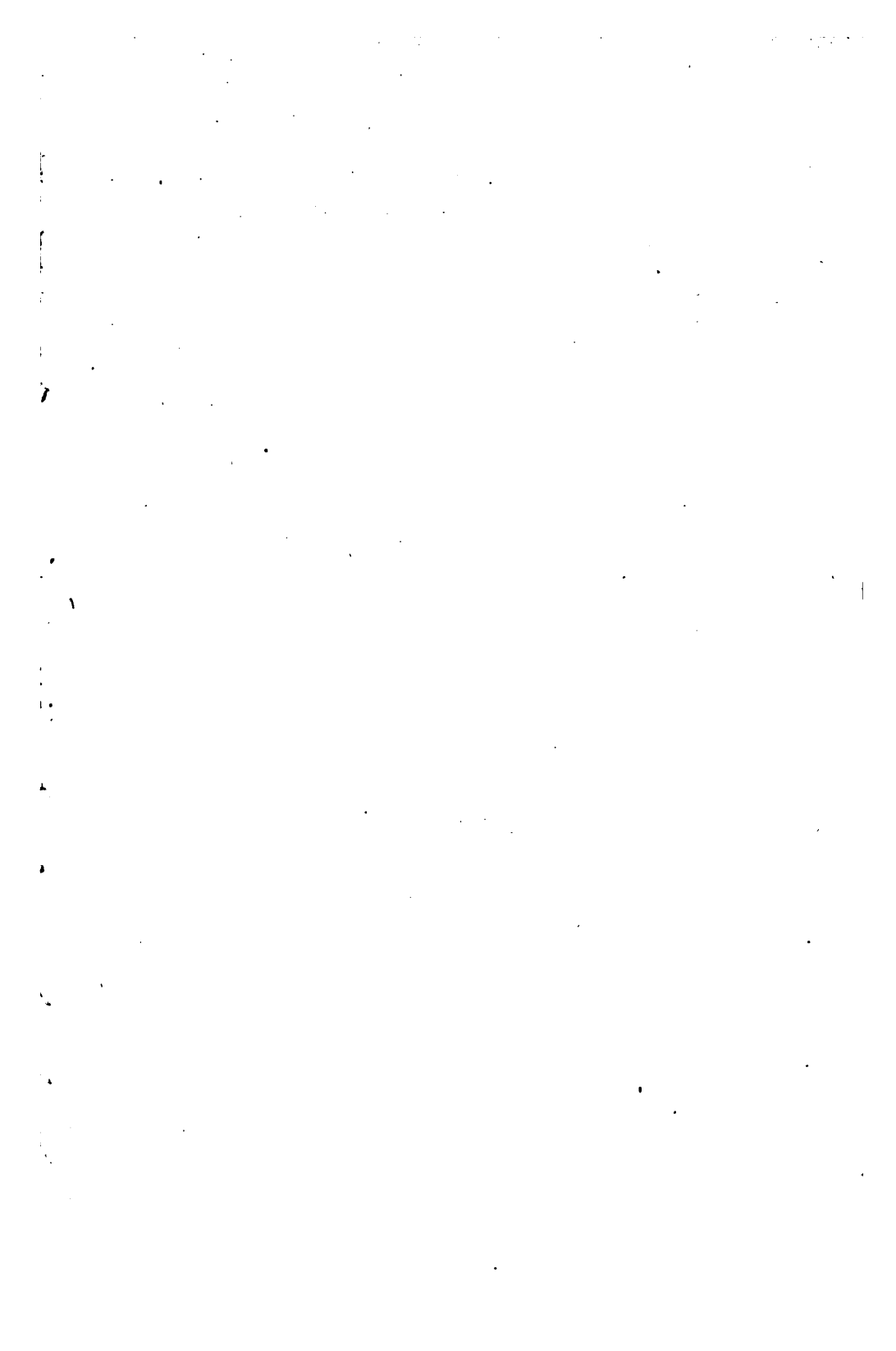


BEQUEST OF  
GEORGINA LOWELL PUTNAM  
OF BOSTON

Received, July 1, 1914.







Marshall, George William

0 *McLoughlin & Son*

A

CATALOGUE  
OF  
PEDIGREES

HITHERTO UNINDEXED.

"Any man of honour who looks back upon an ancient, well-attested muster-roll of progenitors, on whose fair fame no shadow of reproach has ever found a resting-place, will enjoy a pleasure of which nothing can despoil him, into which no malice can cast a particle of alloy, which no thief can purloin, and no poverty disgrace."—*Dod*.

LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR THE EDITOR BY WYMAN & SONS,  
GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S-INN FIELDS, W.C.

1867.

B25400.212

Harvard College Library

July 1, 1914.

Bequest of

Georgina Lowell Putnam



## PREFACE.

---

THE following Catalogues of Pedigrees and Genealogical Works, have been hitherto placed before the public :—

The Heraldic Calendar. By Wm. Skey. 1846.

Sims's Index to the Heralds' Visitations. 1849.

A List of Family Histories, &c. See Sims's Manual for the Genealogist, pp. 242-279. 1856.

Bridger's Index to Printed Pedigrees. 1866.

Coleman's General Index to Printed Pedigrees. 1866.

Marshall's Index to Pedigrees in the Printed Heralds' Visitations. 1866.

Whitmore's Handbook of American Genealogy. (This book contains much information relative to descents of English families.)

*The Pedigrees here indexed have not been included in any of the above works.* Among the principal books from which they have been selected are, Morant's Essex, second edition ; Hasted's Kent, folio edition ; The Gentleman's Magazine ; Gough's Sepulchral Monuments ; Kent's British Banner Displayed ; and a number of Family Histories, Peerage Cases, Biographical, Topographical, and Genealogical publications. References are also given to some of the more important Genealogical articles in Notes and Queries. Many of the descents to which reference is made are printed in a narrative form, and such have been generally included when they

comprise *three generations at least in male line*. The articles in Notes and Queries have, however, been treated as exceptions to this rule.

A small list of Family Histories, Peerage Cases,\* &c., not included in that given by Mr. Sims in his Guide to the Genealogist, Topographer, and Antiquary, is added, in the hope that it may prove useful, although the Editor is very well aware that it is by no means complete; in fact, it only comprises such as he has happened to find in the course of reading, and noted in his own interleaved copy of Mr. Sims's very valuable work.

G. W. M.

---

\* A list of *Claims to Scotch Peerages*, from 1788 to 1838, will be found in the *Gentleman's Magazine* for April, 1839.

---

## ERRATA.

Page 58, column 1, line 30, *for* "Inner" *read* "Middle."  
 „ 58, „ 2, „ 9, *for* "Sowndes'" *read* "Lowndes'."  
 „ 59, „ 1, „ 6, *for* "Rev." *read* "Reverends."  
 „ 64, „ 1, „ 9, *for* "John" *read* "Johnstone."  
 „ 65, „ 1, „ 28, *for* "tion" *read* "edition."

## CATALOGUE OF PEDIGREES

HITHERTO UNINDEXED.

- ABBOTT. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 105, 233, 458; 2 S. ii. 411; iii. 207, 257.
- Abdy, Bart. Hasted's Kent, iii. 510.
- Abdy, Barts. Morant's Essex, i. 177; ii. 152.
- Abell, of Fordham. Morant's Essex, ii. 228, 230.
- Abergavenny, Lord. Hasted's Kent, ii. 196, 198, 269.
- Acheson. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ix. 344; x. 99.
- Acland, Bart. Hasted's Kent, i. 533.
- Acton. Notes and Queries, 1 S. x. 265, 371; xii. 353, 501.
- Acton, of Aldenham. Bigland's Observations on Marriages, 31.
- Adair, of Kilhilt. The Agnews of Lochnaw. By Sir A. Agnew, 616.
- Adams, Bart. Morant's Essex, ii. 571.
- Adcock, of Nether Stonhall. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 242-248.
- Adington, of Harlow. Morant's Essex, ii. 483.
- Adye, of Downe Court. Hasted's Kent, ii. 694.
- Aglionby. Gentleman's Magazine, lxiv. 686, 799, 814; lxv. 367, 460, 475.
- Agnew. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ix. 327, 396.
- Ainslie. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ix. 142, 355; x. 132.
- Aislabie. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 8, 116; iii. 292, 449.
- Aiton. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vi. 435, 567.
- Albemarle, Earl of. Morant's Essex, ii. 317.
- Albert, H.R.H. Prince. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, Pl. 1.
- Aldersey, of Bredgar. Hasted's Kent, ii. 585.
- Alexander, of Ongar. Morant's Essex, i. 129, 132.
- Alexander (Bennet). Hasted's Kent, iii. 84.
- Alexandra, Princess. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 49, 204, 258, 295, 335.
- Alford. Notes and Queries, 1 S. x. 289, 375.
- Allen, of Borden, &c. Hasted's Kent, ii. 247\*, 568, 605.
- Allen, of Brindley. Notes and Queries, 1 S. xii. 427, 520.
- Allen, of Ireland. Gentleman's Magazine, 1847, i. 370.
- Alleyn. Morant's Essex, i. 180, 343; ii. 99, 131.
- Alleyne. Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 39; x. 269, 436; vii. 513.
- Allport, Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 33; x. 126, 258; iii. 227.
- Altham, of Leyton, &c. Morant's Essex, i. 24, 405; ii. 60, 488.
- Alston, of Hartlip. Hasted's Kent, ii. 538.
- Ambrose, of Shenfield. Morant's Essex, i. 194.
- Amcotts. Notes and Queries, 1 S. viii. 387, 518.
- Amherst, of Riverhead, &c. Hasted's Kent, i. 353; ii. 143, 145, 358.
- Amneville. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 194.
- Anderson. Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 169, 217, 327; ix. 89, 186, 402; xii. 307; 3 S. iii. 46, 159; ix. 217, 269, 309.

- Anderton, of Lostock, Bart. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 725.
- André. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 383, 500; ii. 396; iii. 11, 79, 320; vi. 29.
- Andrewes, of Colne. Morant's Essex, ii. 212.
- Angell, of Ewell. Hasted's Kent, iv. 35.
- Angus. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 133, 207, 256, 330.
- Anne, Seize Quartiers of Queen. Gentleman's Magazine, 1851, i. 284.
- Annesley. Gentleman's Magazine, xiv. 24.
- Annesley. Gentleman's Magazine, 1831, i. 503; ii. 405.
- Annesley. The Tyndale Pedigree. By B. W. Greenfield.
- Anstey. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 336; viii. 167, 195; xii. 106.
- Apton, of Apton Hall. Morant's Essex, i. 315.
- Appleby. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 274, 325.
- Appleton. Hasted's Kent, i. 206, 253.
- Appleton, of South Bemflet. Morant's Essex, i. 263.
- Apulderfield, of Linsted. Hasted's Kent, ii. 686.
- Apsley. Hutchinson's Memoirs of the Life of Col. Hutchinson, 1806, 4to. Folding on table facing 144.
- Arblaster, of Shenstone. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 161.
- Arblaster. Morant's Essex, i. 470.
- Archdeken. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 249, 334.
- Archer. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 350, 417; vii. 68; ix. 387.
- Archer, of Coopersale. Morant's Essex, i. 161, 218.
- Arden, of Drayton, &c. Edmondson's Account of the Greville Family, 7.
- Arden. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 352, 463, 492.
- Argall, of East Sutton. Hasted's Kent, ii. 418.
- Argyle. See the Argyle Papers, edited by James Maidment. Edinburgh, 1834.
- Argyle, Duke of. Hasted's Kent, i. 373.
- Arragon, *Queen* Katherine of. Gentleman's Magazine, 1829, i. 397.
- Arsic, of Tunstall. Hasted's Kent, ii. 572.
- Arundell, Earl of. Bird's Magazine of Honour, 78.
- Arundel, Earl of. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 393.
- Arundell, Earl of. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. 90.
- Arundell, of Trerice. Gentleman's Magazine, 1829, ii. 215.
- Arundel. Gentleman's Magazine, 1833, ii. 498.
- Arundell. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 306, 316.
- Arundell, of Lanherne. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 248, 523; vii. 167, 249.
- Arundel, Earl of. Morant's Essex, i. 168, 294; ii. 465.
- Ashby, of Quenby, now Maddock. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 25.
- Ashe, of Tideswell. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 157.
- Ashfordby. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4th edit. 1537.
- Ashton, of Sale. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, viii. 147.
- Ashurst, Bart. Morant's Essex, ii. 296.
- Askew. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 348, 514; iii. 36.
- Astle. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 214, 343.
- Astley, of Melton Constable. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, ix. 417.
- Astley, of Maidstone. Beltz's Review of the Chandos Peerage Case, App. 13.
- Astley, Lords. Hasted's Kent, ii. 184, 579.
- Astley, of Writtle. Morant's Essex, ii. 64.
- Aston, of Tixall. Clifford's Description of Tixall, 145-153.
- Atkinson, of Stockton-upon-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 86.
- Atkins (Francis Lady). Notes and Queries, 2 S. ix. 197, 294.
- Attslow, of Downham. Morant's Essex, i. 205.
- Atwood, of Littlebury. Morant's Essex, i. 155.
- Aucher, of Otterden Place. Hasted's Kent, ii. 501.
- Audley. J. Wilkinson's History of Broughton Gifford. Folding Plate.
- Audeley. Morant's History of Colchester, 138.

- Audeley, of Blind Knights.** Morant's Essex, i. 412.  
**Audeley, Lord Walden, &c.** Morant's Essex, ii. 32, 205, 549.  
**Austen, Bart.** Hasted's Kent, i. 161; ii. 387; iii. 95.  
**Ayala.** Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 2.  
**Aylesbury.** Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vii. 256.  
**Aylesford.** Gentleman's Magazine, liii. 576.  
**Aylet, of Magdalen Laver.** Morant's Essex, i. 142.  
**Aylett, of Rivenhall, &c.** Morant's Essex, ii. 148, 393.  
**Aylmer.** Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 287, 394, 481; xi. 19.  
**Aylmer, of Ulting.** Morant's Essex, ii. 136.  
**Aylmer, Lord.** Hasted's Kent, iv. 29.  
**Ayloff, of Braxtead, &c.** Morant's Essex, i. 69; ii. 138.  
**Ayscoghe.** Gentleman's Magazine, 1830, ii. 594.  
**Aytone, of Kinaldie.** Monipenny v. Aytone, Case for Respondent, Appendix. 1757.  
**Babington.** Notes and Queries, 2 S. ix. 195; xii. 306.  
**Babington.** Burke's Landed Gentry, 4th edit. 1729.  
**Babington.** Gentleman's Magazine, 1856, i. 565.  
**Bacon.** Gentleman's Magazine, 1825, i. 509; 1826, i. 394.  
**Bacon, of Baconsthorp.** Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vi. 503.  
**Bacon, Baronets.** Fitzwalter Peerage Evidence, folding at 211.  
**Bacon, from Castell.** East Anglian, ii. 273.  
**Badew, of Badow.** Morant's Essex, ii. 19.  
**Bagnall.** Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 438.  
**Baignard, of Pentlow.** Morant's Essex, ii. 322.  
**Bainbridge, of Stockton-upon-Tees.** Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 75.  
**Bainbridge.** Notes and Queries, 3 S. iv. 15, 178.  
**Baird.** Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 87.  
**Baker, of Bromley.** Botfield's Stemmata Botevilliana, 147.  
**Baker, of Watringbury, &c.** Hasted's Kent, ii. 281; iii. 49.  
**Baker, of Tilbury, &c.** Morant's Essex, i. 231, 258, 301, 303.  
**Baldwin.** Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 110, 426, 471.  
**Baliol.** Notes and Queries. 3 S. ii. 7, 100, 200.  
**Ball, of London.** Account of the Family of Druce of Goreing, 21.  
**Ballett, of Downe Hall.** Morant's Essex, ii. 508.  
**Bally, of Bath.** Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 29.  
**Bamme, of Gillingham.** Hasted's Kent, ii. 84.  
**Banfius.** Notes and Queries, 2 S. ix. 502; x. 57.  
**Banks, Bart.** Hasted's Kent, ii. 742.  
**Banning, of Great Lees.** Morant's Essex, ii. 93, 95.  
**Barbor.** Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 150, 275.  
**Barbor, of Shenstone.** Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 59.  
**Bard.** Gentleman's Magazine, 1837, i. 52.  
**Bardolf, of Bradwell.** Morant's Essex, i. 375.  
**Barefoot, of Lamborn.** Morant's Essex, i. 172.  
**Barentine.** Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 14, 97; vi. 485.  
**Bargrave, of Bifrons, &c.** Hasted's Kent, iii. 721; iv. 217.  
**Barker, King's Printer.** Nichol's Illustrations of Literary History, iv. 164.  
**Barker, of Great Horwood, &c.** Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 41.  
**Barker, Bart.** Morant's Essex, ii. 384.  
**Barkley, Lord.** Bird's Magazine of Honour, 79.  
**Barley, or Barlee, of Elsenham, &c.** Morant's Essex, i. 410; ii. 86, 570, 612.  
**Barlow.** Notes and Queries, 3 S. viii. 348, 465.  
**Barnak, of Colne Engaine.** Morant's Essex, ii. 217.  
**Barnham, Bart.** Hasted's Kent, ii. 466; iii. 469.  
**Barnwell, of Mileham.** Blomefield's History of Norfolk, x. 20.  
**Barons, of Albury Hatch.** Morant's Essex, i. 7.  
**Barrell, of Ringlestone.** Hasted's Kent, ii. 695.

- Barret, Lord Newburgh. Morant's Essex, i. 86.
- Barrett, of Alveley. Morant's Essex, i. 78.
- Barrett, of Lee. Hasted's Kent, iii. 665.
- Barrow. Notes and Queries, 3 S. viii. 148.
- Barrington. Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 44-66.
- Barrington. Grandison Peerage Evidence, folding at 356.
- Barrington. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 76, 137.
- Barrington, Viscount. Morant's Essex, ii. 23, 503.
- Barrington, of Chigwell. Morant's Essex, i. 166.
- Barry, otherwise Barnet. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 548.
- Bartholemew, of Oxenheath. Hasted's Kent, ii. 262.
- Bathurst, Lord. Hasted's Kent, i. 59.
- Barwick. Gentleman's Magazine, 1844, i. 29.
- Baskerville. Gentleman's Magazine, 1824, ii. 579; 1825, ii. 314, 421.
- Baskett. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 382, 457; ii. 416; iii. 217.
- Basset, descendants of Ralph Basset. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vii. 257.
- Basset. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 417.
- Bataile, of Ongar Park. Morant's Essex, i. 131.
- Bath. Gentleman's Magazine, 1835, ii. 375.
- Bath. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ix. 487; x. 54, 137.
- Bathurst. Hasted's Kent, i. 296; iii. 35.
- Bathurst. Notes and Queries, 3 S. viii. 67, 127, 177, 188, 217.
- Battaile, of Purley, &c. Morant's Essex, i. 346, 376.
- Battiscombe. Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 453, 522; ix. 45; x. 99.
- Baud, of Corringham. Morant's Essex, i. 241.
- Baugh, of Madeley, &c. Botfield's Stemmata Botevilliana, 146.
- Baxter. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 89, 206.
- Bayley, of Easingwold and Stockton. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 541.
- Bayley. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iv. 351; v. 330.
- Baynard, of Rayne, &c. Morant's Essex, ii. 176, 404.
- Baynard, of Lackham. Gentleman's Magazine, 1826, i. 418.
- Bayning, Viscount. Morant's Essex, i. 446, 482.
- Beatson. Herald and Genealogist, ii. 231.
- Beattie. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 147, 216.
- Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick. Bird's Magazine of Honour, 77.
- Beauchamp, of Hache, &c. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 5, and vol. ii. p. 126.
- Beauchamp. Hasted's Kent, ii. 196.
- Beauchamp. Gentleman's Magazine, 1826, ii. 19.
- Beaufort. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iv. 343, 491; 2 S. vii. 376; ix. 181.
- Beauharnais. Gentleman's Magazine, 1840, ii. 21.
- Bec, Baron. Gentleman's Magazine, 1832, i. 27.
- Becket. Notes and Queries, 1 S. i. 415, 590; ii. 78, 106, 270, 364, 469; x. 486.
- Becket. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 200, ii. 386; vi. 218; vii. 201; viii. 505; ix. 35, 63.
- Beckett. Notes and Queries, 1 S. xii. 31, 146, 233.
- Beckingham, of Tolleshunt. Morant's Essex, i. 390.
- Bedell, of Writtle. Morant's Essex, ii. 67.
- Bedford. Notes and Queries. 2 S. iv. 210, 236; ix. 105.
- Bedingfield, of Oxburgh. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vi. 175-179.
- Beer. Hasted's Kent, i. 223.
- Beeston, of Beeston. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 427.
- Beilby. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 192.
- Beke. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 34.
- Belknap, of Orpington. Hasted's Kent, i. 135.
- Bell. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 41.
- Bellenden, Lord. Gentleman's Magazine, lxxiii. 712.
- Bellot. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iii. 413, 469, 497; v. 158.
- Belt, of Bossal. Gentleman's Magazine, 1823, i. 489.
- Bendish. Morant's Essex, i. 16; ii. 350, 604.

- Bendlowes, of Bocking, &c. Morant's Essex, ii. 387, 521.
- Bennet. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 229; iv. 171; vii. 280.
- Bennet, of Little Warley, &c. Morant's Essex, i. 115; ii. 107.
- Bennet, Earl of Tankerville. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 30.
- Benson. De Scales Peerage Evidence. Folding at 482.
- Benson, of Utterby. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 43.
- Bensted, of Stanbridge, &c. Morant's Essex, i. 35, 318.
- Bentinck. Gentleman's Magazine, lxxix. 1205; lxxx. i. 609.
- Bentinck, Duke of Portland. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 358.
- Benyon, of Coggeshall. Morant's Essex, ii. 165.
- Beresford. Hasted's Kent, i. 385.
- Beresford, of co. Derby. Gentleman's Magazine, lxxiv. 519, 915, 1194.
- Berham, of Teston. Hasted's Kent, ii. 291.
- Berkely, Marquis. Morant's Essex, ii. 555.
- Berkeley, Earl of Berkeley. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 595.
- Berkeley. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 256; xii. 349, 385, 464; 3 S. iii. 189, 368.
- Berners, of Roding Berners. Morant's Essex, ii. 474, 564.
- Beriff, of Mevaromes. Morant's Essex, i. 450.
- Bertie, Lord Willoughby d'Eresby. See several Genealogical Tables at end of Memoirs of Peregrine, 11th Lord. London, 1828, 8vo.
- Bertie, Earl of Abingdon. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 602.
- Bertie. Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, claiming to be Lord Lisle.
- Bertie, Duke of Ancaster. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 324, 328.
- Bertie, of Springfield. Morant's Essex, ii. 8.
- Bertie, Earl of Abingdon. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 40.
- Bertie. Gentleman's Magazine, 1827. i. 587.
- Berwick, Duke of. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 134, 202.
- Best. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 25.
- Best, of Chieveley. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, Pl. 96.
- Betenson, of Tiled Hall. Morant's Essex, i. 354.
- Bexley, Lord. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 188, 250.
- Bibesworth, of Saling. Morant's Essex, ii. 410.
- Biddulph. See Additional Case of T. Stonor, claiming Barony of Camoys. On folding table.
- Bigg, of Alphonston. Morant's Essex, ii. 264.
- Bigge, of Topesfield. Morant's Essex, ii. 359.
- Bigod, Earl of Norfolk. Gentleman's Magazine, 1827, i. 588.
- Bigod, of Fornet. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, v. 225.
- Bigod, of Great Dunmow. Morant's Essex, ii. 425.
- Bing, from Thatcher. Hasted's Kent, ii. 514.
- Bingham. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 5, 56, 78; vii. 129; xi. 428.
- Bird, of Littlebury. Morant's Essex, ii. 596.
- Birkhead. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 374; iv. 107, 158.
- Birt. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 418, 499.
- Bishopp. See Additional Case of T. Stonor, claiming Barony of Camoys. On folding table.
- Bishton, of Neach Hill. Botfield's Stenata Botevillianiana, 150.
- Bitton. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 195.
- Blackadder. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 210, 378, 285, 336.
- Blackstone, Family of Judge. Gentleman's Magazine, 1827, ii. 224.
- Blackmore. Hasted's Kent, iii. 98.
- Bladen. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vii. 258, 326.
- Bladworth. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 48, 222, 264.
- Blake. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 424; iii. 407, 517; ix. 388; x. 7; xi. 115, 512; xii. 175; 3 S. ii. 14, 58.
- Blake, of Bassets. Morant's Essex, ii. 24.
- Bland, of Kippax Park, Bart. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 693.
- Blanshard. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 14, 75.
- Blaxland. Hasted's Kent, iii. 18.

- Blechynden. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 234; vi. 238.
- Blennerhasset, of Kelvedon. Morant's Essex, ii. 153.
- Bligh. Hasted's Kent, i. 496.
- Bligh. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 10, 411, 472.
- Blois. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 266, 330, 339, 495.
- Blondeau. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 346, 422, 534.
- Blount. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 194.
- Blount. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 286, 336; x. 127; iii. 128, 161; vi. 49, 99; 3 S. iv. 228, 298.
- Blunt, of Blunts. Morant's Essex, ii. 48.
- Blunt. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 215, 277.
- Blythman, of Chelmeshoo House. Morant's Essex, ii. 281.
- Bode, of Davington. Hasted's Kent, ii. 726.
- Bogle, of Hutchiston. Airth Peerage Evidence. Folding at 116.
- Bohun. Gentleman's Magazine, 1827, i. 587.
- Bohun, Earl of Hereford. Morant's Essex, ii. 451, 455.
- Bokenham. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iii. 12, 195.
- Boleyn, *Queen Anne*. Gentleman's Magazine, 1829, i. 397.
- Boleyn and Cheyne. Gentleman's Magazine, 1849, ii. 155.
- Boleyn, of Salle, and Blickling. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vi. 386.
- Boleyn. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 354; vii. 147; ix. 331, 425; x. 116, 171.
- Boleyn, *Queen Anne*. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. 184.
- Bolton. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iii. 198, 467, 518; iv. 328; vii. 280, 323; viii. 291, 336, 355, 442.
- Bonac, Marquis de. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 352; iii. 350.
- Bonaparte. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 266; ix. 220, 341; x. 429, 517; viii. 132, 307.
- Bonham, of Bradwell. Morant's Essex, ii. 156, 178, 191, 606.
- Booch. Notes and Queries, 1 S. xi. 86, 172.
- Booth. The Tyndale Pedigree. By B. W. Greenfield.
- Booth. Gentleman's Magazine, 1848, ii. 608.
- Boothby, of Chingford. Morant's Essex, i. 57.
- Borrett. Hasted's Kent, i. 317.
- Boteler, of Wemme. Notes and Queries, 3 S. viii. 47, 136.
- Boteler, of Teston, &c. Hasted's Kent, ii. 291; iv. 219, 223.
- Botiller, of Prittlewell. Morant's Essex, i. 295-310.
- Boughton, of Bowers Hall. Morant's Essex, i. 259.
- Bourchier. Hasted's Kent, i. 130.
- Bourchier. Morant's Essex, i. 145, 353, 380, 383, 401; ii. 76, 80, 135, 149, 254, 448.
- Bourne, of Sharsted. Hasted's Kent, ii. 692.
- Bourne, of Blake Hall. Morant's Essex, i. 149.
- Bouverie, of Folkestone. Hasted's Kent, iii. 373.
- Bover. Gentleman's Magazine, 1843, i. 371; ii. 31.
- Bowes, of Great Bromley. Morant's Essex, i. 442.
- Bowlby, of Stockton-on-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 100.
- Bowyer, of Camberwell. Gentleman's Magazine, 1825, ii. 586.
- Boxted, of Boxted. Morant's Essex, ii. 239.
- Boyle, Viscount Blessington. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 753.
- Boys, of Aldham, &c. Morant's Essex, i. 408.
- Boys, of Elford, &c. Hasted's Kent, iii. 70, 565; iv. 184, 223.
- Bradbury, Wicken Bonant. Morant's Essex, ii. 527, 587, 596, 614.
- Bradeston, of Alveley. Morant's Essex, i. 77.
- Bradshaigh, of Ireland. Burke's Authorized Arms, 144.
- Bradshaw. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 249, 294; iv. 47, 79.
- Brage, of Bulmer. Morant's Essex, ii. 313.
- Braine, of Little Dean. Beltz's Review of the Chandos Peerage Case. App. 23.
- Bramhall. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 478; vi. 56; viii. 259, 338, 191.
- Brampton, of Brampton. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vi. 433.
- Bramston, of Skreens. Camden Society, No. 32, 1845, 17.
- Bramston, of Lid. Hasted's Kent, iii. 510.



- Bramston, of Roxwell. Morant's Essex, ii. 72, 539.
- Brauas. Poetical Works of Lewis Glyn Cothi, Oxford, 1837, 411.
- Brandreth, of Shenstone. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 39-45.
- Branfill, of Upminster Hall. Morant's Essex, i. 109.
- Branthwayt. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 207, 257.
- Branthwayte, of Hethill. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, v. 110.
- Braose. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iii. 330, 412, 476; iv. 76; v. 77, 118; 3 S. i. 489; ii. 38; vii. 453; viii. 197, 343.
- Bray. Gentleman's Magazine, lix. 424; lxix, 277.
- Bray. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iv. 28, 98, 173.
- Brent, of Wickins. Hasted's Kent, iii. 214.
- Breton, from Moyle. Hasted's Kent, iii. 117.
- Breton, of Essex. East Anglian, iii. 85.
- Brett. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 473; v. 513; vi. 386, 387, 389, 446; viii. 416.
- Brettell. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 318, 435, 520; xii. 58.
- Bretton, of Layer Breton. Morant's Essex, i. 410.
- Brews, of Stinton. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, viii. 267.
- Brianzon, of Alveley. Morant's Essex, i. 77.
- Brickwood, of Maldon. Morant's Essex, i. 336.
- Bridges, Bart. Hasted's Kent, iii. 704, 762.
- Bridges. Braye Peerage Evidence, 1836, 304.
- Bridges. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vi. 34, 280; 2 S. v. 48, 98; 3 S. vi. 147, 216, 545; vii. 120.
- Brigg, of Salle. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, viii. 270.
- Broade, of Fenton Vivian. Burke's Authorized Arms, 168.
- Broadnax, of Godmersham. Hasted's Kent, iii. 159.
- Brockdish, of Brockdish. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, v. 336.
- Brockhull, of Brockhull. Hasted's Kent, iii. 406.
- Brockhill, of Aldington. Hasted's Kent, ii. 497.
- Brockman, from Witham, in Essex. Hasted's Kent, iii. 394.
- Brodie. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 497; xi. 449, 518.
- Brokeman, of Witham. Morant's Essex, ii. 108, 386.
- Broker. Visitation of Kent (reprinted from Archæologia Cantiana, vol. vi.), 99.
- Brome, of Brome. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, x. 108.
- Brome, of Pubbendens. Hasted's Kent, i. 115.
- Bromley. Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 203-206.
- Brooke. East Anglian, ii. 130, 142.
- Brooke, of Cobham. Hasted's Kent, i. 492.
- Brooke. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iii. 12, 58; v. 376, 447.
- Broughton, of Colne Engaine. Morant's Essex, ii. 218.
- Brown, of Wittenham. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 240.
- Brown, of Shenstone. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 143.
- Brown, of Coalston. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 258, 311.
- Brown, of Stockton-upon-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 102.
- Brown, Lord Montague. Hasted's Kent, ii. 440.
- Brown. East Anglian, i. 145, 182, 200.
- Brown. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 319, 350.
- Browne. Morant's History of Colchester, 111.
- Browne, of Cockermouth. Morant's Essex, i. 10.
- Browne, of Rookwood Hall. Morant's Essex, i. 137.
- Browne, of Writtle. Morant's Essex, ii. 64.
- Browne, of Langenhau. Morant's Essex, i. 417.
- Browne, of White Roding. Morant's Essex, ii. 470.
- Browne, of Horton Kirby. Hasted's Kent, i. 297.
- Browne, of South Weald. Morant's Essex, i. 118.
- Browne, of Beechworth Castle. Hasted's Kent, iii. 357, 588; iv. 40.
- Browne, of Cold Norton and London. Morant's Essex, i. 349.
- Browne. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vii.

- 528, 608; vii. 114, 243, 301; 3 S. iii. 446, 189, 238; iv. 462, 360, 528, 482; vii. 340, 386.
- Brownes. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 66, 194, 307.
- Browning, of Cowley. Fosbroke's Abstracts of Smith's Lives of the Berkeleys, 76.
- Brownlow, Bart. Gentleman's Magazine, 1826, i. 26.
- Bruce, Kings of Scotland. Fauconberge Memorial, 62.
- Bruce. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 236, 264; vi. 167, 135, 179, 255; vii. 483, 374; xii. 471.
- Brugge. Braye Peerage Evidence, 304.
- Brunswick, House of. Jacob's Peerage. Folding at vol. i. 8, 44.
- Brus. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 454; v. 77, 118.
- Bruyn, of Okendon. Morant's Essex, i. 99.
- Bryant. Notes and Queries, 1 S. x. 385, 535.
- Brydges, Duke of Chandos. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 392.
- Brydges, of Frosta. Hasted's Kent, iv. 301.
- Brydges, Lord Chandos. Gentleman's Magazine, 1826, i. 110.
- Buchanan. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 206, 254; viii. 143, 219, 277.
- Buck, of Kent. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 17.
- Buck, of Ugley. Morant's Essex, ii. 618, 622.
- Brigge, of Moore Hall. Morant's Essex, ii. 484.
- Bulbec, of Chilton. Kennet's Parochial Antiquities, ii. 452.
- Bullen. Notes and Queries, 1 S. v. 127, 569.
- Bullock, of Falkborne. Morant's Essex, ii. 118.
- Bulstrode. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 34.
- Bulwer, *alias* Dalling, of Wood-Dalling. Bloomfield's History of Norfolk, viii. 322.
- Bunce, Bart. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 282.
- Bunce, of Kemsing, &c. Hasted's Kent, i. 331; ii. 505, 507.
- Bunting, of Stockton-upon-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 82.
- Bunyan. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 223; xii. 491; 2 S. i. 81, 170; viii. 400; ix. 69, 470; x. 307; xii. 289.
- Burdett. Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney claiming to be Lord Lisle.
- Burdon, of Stockton-upon-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 73.
- Burgh, Lord. Hasted's Kent, ii. 496.
- Burghersh. Gentleman's Magazine, xxxiii. 193, 584; 1827, i. 202.
- Burghersh, of Chidingstone. Hasted's Kent, i. 404.
- Burgherst. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. 108.
- Burke. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 161, 212, 277, 415, 429.
- Burnel, Lord. Morant's Essex, ii. 92, 577.
- Burnell, Lord Holgate. Bird's Magazine of Honour, 75.
- Burnell, Lord. Morant's Essex, ii. 12.
- Burnell, of East Wickham. Hasted's Kent, i. 168.
- Burnett. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 376.
- Burnett. East Anglian, iii. 94.
- Burrell, of Beckenham. Hasted's Kent, i. 85.
- Burton. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iv. 22, 124; ix. 19, 183; vii. 271; xi. 124.
- Burton. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 140, 529; vi. 57.
- Bury, of Bulfan. Morant's Essex, i. 221.
- Busby, of Addington, &c. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 43.
- Busfield, of Leeds and London. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 290.
- Butler. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 209.
- Butler, of Bulmer. Morant's Essex, ii. 310, 311.
- Butler. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 10; iv. 172; vii. 69; ix. 82, 582; x. 79, 426.
- Butler, of Shenstone. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 191.
- Buttery. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 457.
- Button. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 195.
- Butts. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iv. 501; v. 329; 2 S. iii. 16, 74, 137; iv. 35, 257; viii. 435; ix. 61, 149, 185; x. 106.

- Buxton, of Tibenham. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, v. 283.
- Byam. Gentleman's Magazine, 1848, i. 39.
- Byard, Sir Thomas. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vii. 436, 506.
- Byer. Hasted's Kent, i. 223.
- Byng, of Wrotham. Hasted's Kent, ii. 235.
- Cabry. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 215; vi. 70, 396; vii. 400, 467.
- Cage, of Bersted. Hasted's Kent, ii. 487.
- Calamy. Gentleman's Magazine, lxxxvi. ii. 90, 296; lxxiv. 123.
- Calas. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 13, 122, 179.
- Calderwood, of Polton. Coltness Collections, 393.
- Calthorp, of Cockthorp, &c. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vi. 514; ix. 216, 305, 322.
- Calthorpe. Gentleman's Magazine, 1831, ii. 406; 1832, i. 109.
- Calverley. Notes and Queries, 3 S. x. 65, 158.
- Calverley, of Lea. Burke's Patrician, iv. 1-6.
- Calvert, of Maunden. Morant's Essex, ii. 621.
- Caly, of Oby. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, x. 178.
- Cambell, Sir Thomas. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 374, 442; vii. 19.
- Cambell, Bart. Morant's Essex, i. 7, 19.
- Camden, Lord. Hasted's Kent, i. 102.
- Camden. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 89, 125, 253.
- Camock, of Layer-Marney. Morant's Essex, i. 408.
- Campbel, of Comb Bank. Hasted's Kent, i. 373.
- Campbell, Earl of Breadalbane. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 257.
- Campbell. Munro Appellant and Cambell Respondent. Respondent's Case in House of Lords, 1798.
- Campbell, Marchioness Grey. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 442.
- Campbell. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 325; ii. 432; iv. 251, 455; v. 53, 476, 497; vi. 696; ix. 326; x. 29, 193, 335; xii. 462, 497, 149; 3 S. viii. 226.
- Campion, of Goudhurst. Hasted's Kent, iii. 40.
- Cann. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vii. 330; x. 115; 2 S. vi. 409; vii. 17.
- Canning, of Elsenham. Morant's Essex, ii. 571.
- Capel, of Roding Abbess, &c. Morant's Essex, i. 137, 138; ii. 220, 401.
- Capel, Earl of Essex. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 560.
- Cardinal, of Great Bromley. Morant's Essex, i. 442.
- Carew, of Beddington (a corrected copy of which was afterwards printed and given to Lyson's subscribers). Lyson's Environs of London, i. 53.
- Carew, of co. Cork. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, v. 93-99.
- Carew. Notes and Queries, 1 S. v. 610; xii. 227, 519.
- Carey, of Rochford. Morant's Essex, i. 271.
- Carey, of Guernsey. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 128, 237.
- Carleton. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 295, 379; x. 364, 460.
- Carlingford, Visct. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 70, 117.
- Carlos. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 10, 305; x. 344, 434.
- Carlyle, of Cumberland, &c. Burke's Patrician, iii. 563-566.
- Carmichael of that Ilk. Notes and Queries, 3 S. x. 31, 271, 335, 498.
- Carmichael. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iv. 262.
- Carmynowe. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 319.
- Carnegy, Earl of Southesk, &c. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 484.
- Carnwath, Earl of. Notes and Queries, 3 S. x. 185, 275, 299.
- Carr. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vii. 408, 512, 558; viii. 327, 423; xi. 240.
- Carrick, Earl of. Morant's Essex, ii. 62.
- Carrick. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 135, 179, 255; 3 S. ii. 466; iii. 184.
- Carrington, *alias* Smyth. Morant's Essex, ii. 113.
- Cataret, Lord. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 743.
- Carter, of Winchcombe. Hasted's Kent, iii. 182.
- Carter, of Saling. Morant's Essex, ii. 411.
- Carteret, of Jersey. Burke's Authorized Arms, 156.

- Cary. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 210, 280; xii. 28, 73; 3 S. v. 398, 468, 525; vi. 115, 173, 217, 312, 358; vii. 117, 170, 203-6, 310, 424, 466.
- Caryll. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 102, 215, 337; 3 S. i. 185, 203, 278, 334; vi. 30, 88, 128, 307, 358.
- Caslock, of Bapchild. Hasted's Kent, ii. 597.
- Castell, of Raveningham. East Anglian, ii. 272, 282.
- Castell, of Raveningham. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, viii. 47.
- Catton. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 68, 118, 211.
- Cave, Bart. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 22.
- Cavendish, Duke of Devonshire. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 240, 254.
- Cavendish, of Pentlow. Morant's Essex, ii. 323.
- Cavendish. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 477, 509.
- Cavendish. Gentleman's Magazine, 1835, i. 611.
- Cecil, Earl of Salisbury. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 491.
- Cecil, Earl of Exeter. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 496.
- Cecill. De Scales' Peerage Evidence. Folding at 492.
- Chaderton. Gentleman's Magazine, 1854, ii. 460.
- Chaderton. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 160.
- Chadderton. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vi. 273, 423; viii. 564; ix. 303; xi. 231.
- Chalfhant, of Ringlestone. Hasted's Kent, ii. 695.
- Chalmers. Memoirs of Thomas Chalmers, D.D. By William Hanna, LL.D. i. 2.
- Chaloner, Bart. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 192.
- Chaloner. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vi. 292; vii. 334, 583; xi. 125, 513.
- Chamberlain. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 109, 151, 330, 403.
- Chamberlain, of Radwinter. Morant's Essex, ii. 534.
- Chamberlayne. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iii. 58, 135, 487; v. 456, 521; ix. 486.
- Chamberlayne, of Pebmarsh. Morant's Essex, ii. 261.
- Chamberlen, Dr. Morant's Essex, i. 342.
- Chambers. Hasted's Kent, iii. 25.
- Chamier. Memoir of D. Chamier. By Wm. Courthorpe. London, 1852.
- Champ. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 389, 690.
- Champneis, of Stanford. Hasted's Kent, iii. 326.
- Champneys, of Nockholt. Hasted's Kent, i. 127.
- Chanceux, of Canewdon. Morant's Essex, i. 314.
- Chandler. Notes and Queries, 1 S. viii. 431, 630; xi. 446.
- Chapleyn, of Finchingfield. Morant's Essex, ii. 365.
- Chapman, of Frinsted. Hasted's Kent, ii. 513.
- Charteris. Notes and Queries, 3 S. viii. 261, 403.
- Chaucer, descendants of the poet Chaucer. See plate at commencement of Chaucer's works, published by T. Speght. Folio, 1602.
- Chaworth. The Tyndale Pedigree. By B. W. Greenfield.
- Cheke, of Havering. Morant's Essex, i. 61.
- Cheney, Lord. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. 375.
- Cheney, of White Notley. Morant's Essex, ii. 121.
- Cheney. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 374; xii. 9.
- Cheney. Hasted's Kent, ii. 661; iii. 469.
- Cheyney, of Sheppey. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 314.
- Chepstow, Earl of. Notes and Queries, 1 S. v. 126, 204, 261, 300.
- Chester, Earl of. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, ii. 249.
- Cheston. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 385.
- Chetham. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 59-63.
- Chibborne, of Messing. Morant's Essex, ii. 177.
- Chichele. Hasted's Kent, i. 44, 54.
- Child, Barts. English Merchants, by H. R. Fox Bourne, i. 332.
- Child, Bart. Morant's Essex, i. 30.
- Chisholm. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 68, 137, 159.
- Chisholm, of Cromlix. Malcolm's Memoir of the House of Drummond, 117.
- Chiawell, of Debden. Morant's Essex, ii. 562.

- Chowne, of Fairlawn. Hasted's Kent, ii. 241.
- Christie. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 150, 319, 478, 516.
- Christopher, of Stockton-upon-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 110, 555.
- Churchill, of Shebbert's Well. Hasted's Kent, iv. 4.
- Churchill. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 148, 318, 414.
- Cil Sant. Poetical Works of Lewis Glyn Cothi, Oxford, 1837, 297.
- Clapham. Gentleman's Magazine, 1853, ii. 384.
- Clare, Earl of Pembroke. Notes and Queries, 1 S. v. 205, 261, 371, 451, 476.
- Clare, Earls of. Strigulensia, by George Ormerod, 62.
- Clarke, of Good Estre. Morant's Essex, ii. 459.
- Clayton, of Thelwall. Topographer and Genealogist, i. 384.
- Clayton. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 433; vii. 142; ix. 223, 332, 412.
- Cleland. Notes and Queries, 3 S. x. 12, 192, 299.
- Clerke, *alias* Woodchurch. Hasted's Kent, iii. 107.
- Clere, of Blickling. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vi. 389.
- Clerke, of Ford. Hasted's Kent, ii. 239, 424.
- Clerke, of Wethersfield. Morant's Essex, ii. 372.
- Cleves, *Queen* Anne of. Gentleman's Magazine, 1829, i. 397.
- Clifford, of Town Sutton. Hasted's Kent, ii. 412.
- Clifford. Gentleman's Magazine, lxxvii. 842; lxxviii. 18; lxxxvii. ii. 207.
- Clifford, of Bobbing. Hasted's Kent, ii. 636.
- Clifford. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iv. 274; viii. 184, 251; ix. 198, 354; xi. 325; xii. 2.
- Clifford, of Tixall. Clifford's Description of Tixall, 154-162.
- Clifford, of Newington. Hasted's Kent, ii. 558.
- Clifton. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vii. 144.
- Clinch, of Hernehill. Hasted's Kent, iii. 13.
- Clinton, Lord. Hasted's Kent, ii. 299.
- Clinton, Earl of Lincoln. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 480.
- Clippesby, of Clippesby. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, x. 160.
- Clive. Gentleman's Magazine, 1833, ii. 27.
- Clive, of Preston. Hasted's Kent, ii. 806.
- Clonville, of West Hanningfield. Morant's Essex, ii. 37.
- Clopton, of Raley, &c. Morant's Essex, i. 276; ii. 321, 540.
- Clovill, of Widford. Morant's Essex, ii. 59.
- Cobb. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 272, 409.
- Cobbe, of Sandringham. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, ix. 68.
- Cobbe, of Chilham. Hasted's Kent, iii. 137.
- Cobbes. Hasted's Kent, iii. 462.
- Cobham. Notes and Queries, 3 S. viii. 86, 197, 257, 400.
- Cobham, Lord. Morant's Essex, ii. 535.
- Cobham. Hasted's Kent, i. 489, 402, 562, 490; ii. 496.
- Cockayne. Gentleman's Magazine, 1863, ii. 223.
- Cocke, of Stockton-upon-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 107.
- Cockfield, of East Tudenham. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, x. 256.
- Cockfield, of Melton Constable. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, ix. 422.
- Cocks, of Newington. Hasted's Kent, ii. 552.
- Coe, of Great Maplested. Morant's Essex, ii. 279.
- Coggleshall, of Bemflet. Morant's Essex, i. 261, 263.
- Coke, Earl of Leicester. Hasted's Kent, i. 288.
- Coke. Notes and Queries, 1 S. x. 142; viii. 517.
- Coket, of Ampton. Gentleman's Magazine, 1831, i. 417.
- Colclough, of Beaconfield. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 128, 180.
- Cole, of Houbridge Hall, &c. Morant's Essex, i. 489; ii. 478.
- Colebrooke, Bart. Hasted's Kent, ii. 756.
- Colepeper, of Aylesford, &c. Hasted's Kent, ii. 174, 188, 356, 466, 476; iii. 36, 89.
- Collet. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 71, 120, 158.
- Collett. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 249, 483.

- Colley and Wellesley. Gentleman's Magazine, 1822, ii. 325 ; 1823, i. 40.
- Colley, of Glaiston, &c. Burke's Authorized Arms, 172.
- Collinge. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 47.
- Collins. Morant's Essex, i. 346 ; ii. 27, 130.
- Collins, of Shipborne. Hasted's Kent, ii. 254.
- Colman. Memoirs of the Colman Family, by R. B. Peake, London, 1841.
- Colt, of Essex, &c. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. 253.
- Colt. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 27-44.
- Colt. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 324 ; vii. 150.
- Colt. Morant's Essex, i. 6, 313 ; ii. 485, 492.
- Colvill, of Walsoken. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, ix. 123.
- Colyer, of Shenstone. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 84.
- Comber. Gentleman's Magazine, 1831, i. 504.
- Compton, Earl of Northampton. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 504.
- Compton. Gentleman's Magazine, lix. iii. 491.
- Compton, of Leyton. Morant's Essex, i. 24.
- Comyns, of Chartham. Hasted's Kent, iii. 148.
- Comyns, of Widford. Morant's Essex, ii. 60.
- Coningsby. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vi. 406 ; xii. 222, 295, 312, 414.
- Constable. Gentleman's Magazine, 1835, i. 152.
- Conyers, of Epping. Morant's Essex, i. 49.
- Conyers, Bart. Hasted's Kent, i. 35.
- Conyngham, Lord. Hasted's Kent, iv. 320.
- Coo, of Gestingthorpe. Morant's Essex, ii. 307.
- Cook. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 423 ; x. 95.
- Cooke, of Stockton-upon-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 81, 551.
- Cooke, of North Cray. Hasted's Kent, i. 156.
- Cooke, of Havering, &c. Morant's Essex, i. 66, 230 ; ii. 607.
- Cooksey, of Caldwell. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. 45.
- Cooper, of Aston Parva. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 196.
- Cope. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 68 ; x. 188.
- Copinger, of Buxhall. Gentleman's Magazine, 1831, i. 12.
- Copinger, Gentleman's Magazine, 1831, i. 110, 112.
- Corbet, of Sprouston. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, x. 459.
- Corbet, of Woodham-Mortimer, &c. Morant's Essex, i. 341 ; ii. 109.
- Corbet. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 253, 301, 132, 253 ; 3 S. ii. 448, iii. 18.
- Corbett, Bart. Gentleman's Magazine, lxxix. 599, 825, 903.
- Corbett. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 472 ; viii. 426.
- Cordell, of Melford. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, i. 266.
- Cornish, of Great Waltham. Morant's Essex, ii. 87.
- Cornwall. Notes and Queries. 1 S. ix. 304, 576 ; x. 282 ; xi. 240.
- Cornwallis, of Brome. Gentleman's Magazine, 1836, i. 406, 502.
- Corsellis. Morant's Essex, i. 407 ; ii. 188.
- Cosby. Gentleman's Magazine, 1834, i. 179.
- Cosyn, of Sutton. Morant's Essex, i. 291.
- Cotton, Bart. Gentleman's Magazine, 1833, i. 400.
- Cotton, of Beresford. Gentleman's Magazine, 1825, i. 581.
- Cotton. The Tyndale Pedigree. By B. W. Greenfield.
- Cotton. The trial of the second issue in Bere *versus* Ward, 1823, folio. Folding table at end.
- Cotton. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 134 ; iii. 39, 187 ; vi. 388, 485, 567 ; viii. 317 ; xi. 409 ; 2 S. i. 250, 298, 322, 324, 459 ; v. 51 ; vi. 456.
- Cotton. Morant's Essex, i. 422 ; ii. 406, 528.
- Courtenay. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 135, 206 ; 2 S. xii. 190, 239.
- Courtenay, Bart. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 279.
- Courthorpe, of Barnes, &c. Hasted's Kent, ii. 375, 387 ; iii. 650.

- Covert. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vii. 85, 189.
- Covert, of Sutton. Morant's Essex, i. 291.
- Cowdray. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vi. 75, 160, 256, 349.
- Coys, of North Okendon. Morant's Essex, i. 103.
- Cracherode, of Cust Hall. Morant's Essex, ii. 360.
- Cradock. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 376, 427, 465; vi. 532; vii. 51.
- Craggs, descendants of James. Hasted's Kent, i. 42.
- Cranmer. Gentleman's Magazine, lxii. 991; lxiii. 120, 230.
- Cranmer. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 8, 153, 188; vii. 384; 2 S. iv. 68, 177; 3 S. iv. 480; x. 431, 483.
- Crawford. Notes and Queries, 1 S. v. 344, 464; vi. 340.
- Crawley, of Christhall. Morant's Essex, ii. 604.
- Crayford, of Crayford House. Hasted's Kent, iv. 137.
- Cressener, of Alphamston. Morant's Essex, ii. 264, 266.
- Creuzé, of Essex and Surrey. Herald and Genealogist, i. 259.
- Crewkerne. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 467; xi. 87, 474.
- Crispe. Gentleman's Magazine, 1847, i. 598.
- Crispe, of Quekes. Hasted's Kent, iv. 333.
- Crispin. Gentleman's Magazine, 1832, i. 27.
- Croke, of Chilton. Kennet's Parochial Antiquities, ii. 473-498.
- Cromer. Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 12, 389, 424.
- Cromer, of Tunstall. Hasted's Kent, ii. 575.
- Cromwell. Notes and Queries, 1 S. i. 136, 151; iii. 242; iv. 381, 455, 506; v. 298, 321, 381, 474, 489; vi. 137, 193; vii. 260; ix. 36, 87, 306, &c.; 2 S. ii. 381; iii. 168; vii. 142, 477, 472, 507; xi. 184, 235, 258, 277, 319, 378, &c.; 3 S. iii. 447, 423; viii. 538.
- Crosbie, Bart. Gentleman's Magazine, 1833, i. 208.
- Crouch, of Birdbrook. Morant's Essex, ii. 345.
- Crowe. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 228; ix. 46, 110; 144.
- Crowle. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 25, 176.
- Cudmore, of Coggeshall. Morant's Essex, ii. 163.
- Cufaude. Gentleman's Magazine, lviii. 574; lix. 551.
- Culme. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 330, 377.
- Culpeper. Gentleman's Magazine, lxvii. 294, 476, 543, 563, 645.
- Cumberford, of Chesterfield. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 257.
- Curteis, of Rolvenden. Hasted's Kent, iii. 89.
- Curwen. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 89, 125, 253, 323.
- Curzon. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 294, 462.
- Cust. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 368, 437.
- Cuthbert. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 163, 219.
- Cutt, of Rickling. Morant's Essex, ii. 583, 589.
- Cutts. Notes and Queries, 1 S. xii. 353, 501.
- Cutts, Lord. Morant's Essex, ii. 497.
- Cutts, of Binbury. Hasted's Kent, ii. 495.
- Cutts, of Thaxted. Morant's Essex, ii. 439.
- D'Abrichcourt. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 320, 408, 524; vii. 229, 388.
- Dacre, Lord. Hasted's Kent, i. 121; ii. 162.
- Dagge. Notes and Queries, 3 S. x. 247, 320.
- Daggeworth, of Bradwell. Morant's Essex, ii. 155.
- Dagnia. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iv. 209, 257, 319.
- Dagworth, of Dagworth. Morant's Essex, ii. 262.
- Daines, Deneas, or Dines, of Cice. Morant's Essex, i. 460.
- Dale, of Flagg. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 181.
- Dale, of Stockton-upon-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 105.
- Dale, of Tunstal. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations. Pl. 14.
- Dale, of Dale Hall. Morant's Essex, i. 437.
- Dallaway. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 294, 324.
- Dalmahoy. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ix. 389, 423.

- Dalton, of Shalford. Morant's Essex, ii. 377.
- Dalyson, of West Peckham, &c. Hasted's Kent, ii. 260.
- Danby. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 290, 359, 404; 3 S. i. 97, 195; iii. 236.
- Daniel, of Messing. Morant's Essex, ii. 176, 310.
- Daniel, of Penzance. Gentleman's Magazine, 1826, i. 130.
- Danvers. Gentleman's Magazine, 1830, ii. 607.
- Danvers. Potter's History of Charnwood Forest, 140.
- Danvers. Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 309, 338; ii. 449; iii. 495; viii. 171; ix. 88; x. 322.
- Danvers, of Dantsey. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 318, 334.
- Danvers. Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney claiming to be Lord Lisle.
- Danyell, of Mayland. Morant's Essex, i. 361.
- Darcy, Earl of Holderness. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 612.
- Darcy. Morant's Essex, i. 314, 391, 398, 396, 458, 459, 476; ii. 28, 139.
- Darell, of Scotney, &c. Hasted's Kent, ii. 380; iii. 224.
- Darrell, of Dengey. Morant's Essex, i. 370.
- Dark, or Darke. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 30, 113.
- Darnall. Notes and Queries, 1 S. v. 545.
- Dartmouth, Lord. Hasted's Kent, i. 71.
- Dashwood, Bart. Hasted's Kent, ii. 333.
- Daubez. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vi. 527; vii. 52, 144.
- Davall, of Wrabnese. Morant's Essex, i. 492.
- Daveney. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 355; viii. 34.
- Davies. Notes and Queries. 3 S. viii. 250, 443, 529.
- Daye. Gentleman's Magazine, 1832, ii. 417, 598.
- Dayrolles. Notes and Queries, 1 S. i. 219, 373, 476.
- Dawes, Bart. Morant's Essex, ii. 597.
- Dawson, Pudsey. Gentleman's Magazine, 1841, i. 583.
- D'Aeth, Bart. Hasted's Kent, iv. 211.
- Deane, of Great Mapleston. Morant's Essex, ii. 278.
- De Anesty, of Braxtead. Morant's Essex, ii. 137.
- De Barenton, of Barrington Hall. Morant's Essex, ii. 503.
- De Basing, of Kenardington. Hasted's Kent, iii. 116.
- De Bathe. Gentleman's Magazine, 1835, ii. 375.
- De Bataile. Morant's Essex, i. 166.
- De Beauchamp, of Belchamp Walter. Morant's Essex, ii. 329.
- De Beauvoir. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 254; ix. 349, 596; x. 51; 2 S. v. 15; vii. 383; 3 S. vi. 147, 237; vii. 288.
- De Belhus. Morant's Essex, i. 78, 202.
- De Belhous, of Stanway. Morant's Essex, ii. 190.
- De Bensted, of Little Parndon. Morant's Essex, ii. 495.
- De Birche, of Birch. Morant's Essex, ii. 182.
- De Bohun, descendants of. Morant's Essex, ii. 515.
- De Bohun, of Little Badow, &c. Morant's Essex, ii. 21, 161.
- De Bosco, or Bois, of Fersfield. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, i. 78.
- De Boys, of Tolleshunt D'Arcy. Morant's Essex, i. 395; ii. 108.
- De Boutetort, of Belchamp Walter. Morant's Essex, ii. 306, 330, 332.
- De Boxted, of Boxted Hall. Morant's Essex, ii. 265.
- De Breton, of Rivers Hall. Morant's Essex, ii. 240.
- De Brus, of Annandale. Fauconberge Memorial, 62.
- De Bures, of Foxearth. Morant's Essex, ii. 326.
- De Burgh. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 338.
- De Burser, or Bouchier. Morant's Essex, ii. 253.
- De Carteret. Gentleman's Magazine, 1830, ii. 397.
- De Camoys, of Camoys. Morant's Essex, ii. 360.
- De Clare. Gentleman's Magazine, 1819, ii. 411; 1820, i. 33; ii. 103; 1821, 215; 1822, i. 599; 1865, ii. 4.
- De Clares. Notes and Queries. 1 S. v. 204, 282, 300, 357, 371.
- De Clare. Hasted's Kent, ii. 323.



- De Clare. Morant's Essex, i. 59; ii. 339, 437.
- De Clavering. Morant's Essex, ii. 611.
- De Clifton, of Little Waltham. Morant's Essex, ii. 90.
- De Clovill, of West Hanningfield. Morant's Essex, ii. 37.
- De Coggeshall, of Alresford, &c. Morant's Essex, i. 261, 289, 312, 452; ii. 162, 373.
- De Crespigny, Bart. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, Pl. 124.
- De Daggeworth. Morant's Essex, ii. 598.
- De Dover, of Havering. Morant's Essex, i. 72.
- De Dunstanville. Gentleman's Magazine, 1825, ii. 417.
- De Durmers, of Dunmow. Morant's Essex, ii. 426.
- Deedes, of Hythe. Hasted's Kent, iii. 413.
- Deere. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 230, 317, 377.
- De Foe. Notes and Queries, 1 S. v. 392, 476; 2 S. vi. 191; viii. 51, 94, 197, 299; xi. 303.
- De Gatton. Hasted's Kent, ii. 763.
- De Goldington, of Aldham. Morant's Essex, ii. 197, 219, 346.
- De Gras, of Badow. Morant's Essex, ii. 24.
- De Gray, of Merton. Gentleman's Magazine, 1825, ii. 9.
- De Grey. Hasted's Kent, ii. 670.
- De Gurnai, of Liston. Morant's Essex, ii. 319.
- De Handlo, of Hatfield Peverel. Morant's Essex, ii. 133.
- De Hastings, of Hanningfield. Morant's Essex, ii. 35.
- De Helyon, of Bumsted Helion. Morant's Essex, ii. 531.
- De Hodinge, of Great Maplested. Morant's Essex, ii. 277.
- De Horne, of Essex. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, ii. 287.
- De Huntingfield, of Ulting. Morant's Essex, ii. 136.
- De Huntingfield. Hasted's Kent, ii. 752.
- De Insula. Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, Bart., in relation to Barony of Lisle, Pedigree No. 1.
- De Iveri. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 23.
- De la Beche. Notes and Queries, 1 S. v. 341, 450.
- De la Bère. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 262, 399.
- Delafeld. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 427, 477, 514.
- De la Ford. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 13.
- De la Lee, of Fernham. Morant's Essex, ii. 625.
- De la Legh. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vi. 307.
- De la Luzerne. Gentleman's Magazine, 1840, ii. 45.
- De la Marcke. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iii. 368, 438.
- Delamore. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 194.
- De la Pole. Morant's Essex, ii. 244.
- De la Pole, Duke of Suffolk. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. 321.
- De la Poyle. Herald and Genealogist, i. 337.
- Delaume, of Sharsted. Hasted's Kent, ii. 693.
- Delaune. Notes and Queries, 1 S. xii. 166, 235, 498.
- De Lautour, of Herton House. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, Pl. 107.
- Delaware, Lord. Bird's Magazine of Honour, 81.
- De la Zouche, Baron. Gentleman's Magazine, 1827, i. 487; ii. 8.
- De Lachindon. Morant's Essex, i. 353.
- Delebere. Topographer and Genealogist, i. 30.
- De Limesi. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vi. 170.
- De Limesei, of Chigwell. Morant's Essex, i. 165; ii. 316.
- De Liston, of Liston. Morant's Essex, ii. 320.
- De Lovain, of Wickes. Morant's Essex, i. 466.
- De Lucy, of Ongar. Morant's Essex, i. 128, 153.
- De Magminot, of Deptford. Hasted's Kent, i. 2.
- De Mandeville. Morant's Essex, ii. 75, 123, 543.
- De Montchensi, of Laver de la Haye. Morant's Essex, i. 411.
- De Nalینگhurst, of Badow. Morant's Essex, ii. 19.
- De Nevill, of Wethersfield. Morant's Essex, ii. 371.
- Denham, of Westshield. Coltness Collections, 281.
- Denne, of Dennehill. Hasted's Kent, iii. 751.

- Dennis. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 267, 355.
- Dennis, from Sir Walter Dennis. Foscroke's Abstract of Smith's Lives of the Berkeleys, 169.
- Denny, of Waltham. Morant's Essex, i. 43.
- Dennys. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 209.
- Dennys, of Purley. Morant's Essex, i. 345.
- De Northwood, descendants of Humphry. Morant's Essex, ii. 374.
- De Northwood. Hasted's Kent, ii. 624, 663.
- De Odingsels. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vi. 170.
- De Orby, of Dengey. Morant's Essex, i. 369.
- De Plaiz, of Weting. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, ii. 162.
- De Playz, of Stansted. Morant's Essex, ii. 578.
- De Pimpe, of Nettledsted. Hasted's Kent, ii. 286.
- Derby, descendants of Henry Earl of. Gentleman's Magazine, 1825, ii. 422, 484.
- Derby, Earl of. Morant's Essex, ii. 31, 413.
- Derham, of West Derham. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vii. 324.
- Dering, of Surrenden. Hasted's Kent, iii. 228.
- De Rivers, of East Mersey. Morant's Essex, i. 429.
- De Rocheford, of Rochford. Morant's Essex, i. 269.
- De Roos, of Great Sandford. Morant's Essex, ii. 526.
- Derwentwater. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 153, 203; ii. 336; vi. 71; xii. 347, 405, 481; 3 S. v. 402; viii. 119, 218.
- De Sacvill, of Bures. Morant's Essex, ii. 224.
- De Salyng, of Saling. Morant's Essex, ii. 412.
- De Say. Hasted's Kent, i. 2, 118; ii. 195.
- Desbouverie, of Folkstone. Hasted's Kent, iii. 373.
- De Scaccario, of Dagworth. Morant's Essex, ii. 261, 270.
- Deschamps. Memoirs of D. Chamier, by W. Courthorpe, London, 1852. 56.
- De Scurth. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 89, 170, 317, 399, 478.
- De Septvans. Hasted's Kent, ii. 497.
- Despencer. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, v. 6.
- Despenser. Gentleman's Magazine, xxxiii. 193, 584.
- De Stuteville, of Dedham Hall. Morant's Essex, ii. 246.
- De Sutton. Morant's Essex, i. 470; ii. 187.
- De Tany, of Stapleford Tany. Morant's Essex, i. 179, 443.
- De Tatteshall, of Little Waltham. Morant's Essex, ii. 90.
- De Terling, of Terling Hall. Morant's Essex, ii. 126.
- De Toeni, of Walthamstow. Morant's Essex, i. 32.
- De Valori. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 23.
- De Verdon. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 6.
- De Vere. Gentleman's Magazine, 1827, i. 587.
- De Vere. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 275, 352.
- De Vere, Earls of Oxford. Morant's Essex, i. 191, 439, &c.; ii. 58.
- De Verley, of Salcot Virle. Morant's Essex, i. 423.
- De Vesci. Hasted's Kent, i. 49.
- Devereux, Earl of Essex. Gentleman's Magazine, 1848, ii. 268.
- Devereux, Earl of Essex. Funeral Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Carmarthen at the Burial of Walter Earl of Essex, London, 1577, 4to. at page 1.
- Devereux. Gentleman's Magazine, 1817, ii. 100.
- Devereux. Hasted's Kent, i. 409.
- De Wanton, of Bumpsted Steple. Morant's Essex, ii. 349.
- De Wateville, of Pantfield. Morant's Essex, ii. 405, 528.
- De Welles, of Epping. Morant's Essex, i. 51.
- De Welles, of Theydon Gernon. Morant's Essex, i. 158.
- De Woodham, of Woodham Ferrers. Morant's Essex, ii. 33.
- D'Ewes. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ix. 294; x. 33.
- D'Ewes, of Upminster. Morant's Essex, i. 108.
- Deyncourt, Lord Blackney. Bird's Magazine of Honour, 73.
- Dibden. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 247, 415.
- Dickenson, of Nether Stonhall. Biblio-

- theca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 222.
- Dickson. Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 398; ix. 54.
- Digby, Lord. Hasted's Kent, ii. 597.
- Digby. Gentleman's Magazine, lxiv. 791, 918, 1077; lxv. 743, 840, 1077.
- Digby. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 167, 238; iii. 18, 238, 367, 482; vi. 497.
- Digges, of Chilham, &c. Hasted's Kent, iii. 130, 756.
- Dilkes. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 449; xi. 52, 150.
- Disbrow, of Tremnals. Morant's Essex, i. 207.
- Dixon, of Hilden. Hasted's Kent, ii. 334.
- Dixon. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 74; iv. 7; viii. 328, 378; x. 348, 499; 3 S. iii. 43, 500.
- Dod. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, Pl. 129.
- Dodd. Notes and Queries, 3 S. viii. 87, 136.
- Dodyngton. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 85.
- Dolphyn, of Shenstone. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 135.
- Don. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 143; vi. 590.
- Don, Bart. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 445.
- Donne. Gentleman's Magazine, 1835, i. 610; ii. 150.
- Donne, of Dounhall. Morant's Essex, i. 377.
- Donne. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vi. 273, 393; 2 S. vii. 36, 241; iv. 175.
- Doreward, of Great Bromley, &c. Morant's Essex, i. 441, 452, 470; ii. 385, 472.
- Dormer. Gentleman's Magazine, 1828, ii. 204.
- Dorset, Marquis of, from Edward I. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 318.
- Dorset, Marquis of. Hasted's Kent, i. 65.
- Dorset, Marquis of. Morant's Essex, ii. 32, 414.
- Douglas. Gentleman's Magazine, 1857, i. 201.
- Douglas, Duke of Dover. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 808.
- Douglas. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 69, 110, 158, 209, 285; v. 445; x. 409; xi. 50; xii. 222, 383, 472; 3 S. ix. 125, 157, 297, 402, 439, 441, 515; x. 71.
- Dove, Bishop of Peterboro'. East Anglian, ii. 203, 235.
- Dover, Lord. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vi. 10, 86, 158.
- Downham, of Rayne. Morant's Essex, ii. 404.
- Downing, Bart. Gentleman's Magazine, 1833, i. 400.
- Downing. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 464, 497; iii. 68, 213; viii. 221; x. 2.
- Dowsing. East Anglian, i. 146, 162, 218, 246, 259; ii. 256, 258, 359-362.
- Dowson. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 110, 178.
- D'Oyly, of Shotesham, &c. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, v. 507.
- D'Oyley, of Shenstone. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 298-306.
- Drake, of Agmondesham. Hasted's Kent, ii. 613.
- Drake, Sir Francis. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 303, 462, 616.
- Drake. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iv. 189, 241, 271, 330, 502.
- Draper. Notes and Queries, 3 S. x. 89, 158, 392.
- Drummond. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 191, 497; viii. 327; ix. 84, 263, 332, 283.
- Drury. Gentleman's Magazine, 1831, ii. 594.
- Drury, of Swards. Hasted's Kent, ii. 689.
- Drury, of Tendring. Morant's Essex, i. 471, 475.
- Dryden, Baronets. Gentleman's Magazine, ii. 122.
- Ducy, of Little Aston. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 175.
- Dudley, of Massachusetts from Lord Dudley. Herald and Genealogist, ii. 420, 497.
- Dudley. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 46, 99, 166, 239, 325, 396; iii. 357; vii. 309; x. 147, 218.
- Duer. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 319, 379, 437.
- Duffield, of Ripon, &c. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 23.

- Dun, of Theydon Gernon. Morant's Essex, i. 159.
- Dunbar, of Mochrum. The Agnews of Lochnaw. By Sir A. Agnew, 619.
- Duncanson, of Cantire. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vii. 96, 184.
- Dunch. Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 189-203.
- Dunstanville. J. Wilkinson's History of Broughton Gifford. Folding plate.
- Duquesne. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 13; vii. 73; ix. 81.
- Durham. Murray's Life of Admiral Sir Philip C. H. C. Durham, 1.
- Durnford. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 57, 113.
- Dutton, of Broxton and London. Marshall's Collections for a Genealogical Account of the Family of Comberbach, 55.
- Dutton. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 21, 77.
- Duval. Notes and Queries, 1 S. viii. 318, 423; ix. 285.
- Dyer, Bart. Morant's Essex, ii. 424.
- Dyer. Notes and Queries. 3 S. viii. 15, 60.
- Dyggs, or Diggs. Hasted's Kent, ii. 513.
- Dymoke, of Scrivelsby. Banks's History of the Family of Marmyun, 117-132.
- Dymoke, of Scrivelsby. Gentleman's Magazine, 1821, ii. 395.
- Dyne. Gentleman's Magazine, 1829, ii. 20, 124, 202, 321.
- Eaton. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vi. 434, 567.
- Eden. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 175, 374, 553; x. 17.
- Eden. Morant's Essex, ii. 275, 315.
- Edgar. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ix. 243, 334, 373, 415, 451; xi. 274; xii. 94, 146, 330; 3 S. iii. 247, 468.
- Edgar, of Achingrammont. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 466.
- Edward VI., Seize Quartiers of. Gentleman's Magazine, 1849, ii. 157.
- Edwards, of Little Waltham. Morant's Essex, ii. 91.
- Effingham, Howard, Earl of. Hasted's Kent, ii. 755.
- Egerton, Duke of Bridgewater. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 432.
- Egerton, of Shenstone. Bibliotheca Topographica, ix. Part 4, 117.
- Emmett. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iii. 31, 97, 248; iv. 233; v. 344, 366.
- Eldred, of co. Essex. Gentleman's Magazine, 1837, i. 487.
- Eldred, of Stanway. Morant's Essex, ii. 193.
- Elizabeth, Seize Quartiers of Queen. Gentleman's Magazine, 1849, i. 482.
- Ellis. Notes and Queries, 1 S. 245; vi. 125; xii. 266.
- Elliston, of Hawkwoods. Morant's Essex, ii. 287, 306.
- Ells. Notes and Queries, 1 S. xii. 105, 155, 385.
- Elphinston, Lord. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 360.
- Elrington, of Widington. Morant's Essex, ii. 566.
- Elstob. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 497; ix. 7, 200, 553; x. 17, 75, 295.
- Elwes, Bart. Morant's Essex, ii. 340.
- Elyot. Notes and Queries, 1 S. viii. 220, 276.
- Elystan Glodrydd, Tribe of. Poetical Works of Lewis Glyn Cothi, Oxford, 1837, 170.
- Engaine. Morant's Essex, i. 106; ii. 121, 217.
- England, Kings of. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 48.
- Ensor, of Wilmecote. Herald and Genealogist, ii. 301.
- Eresby. Memoir of P. Bertie, by C. H. P(arry), 1838, 8vo. Folding at end in 4 tables.
- Erdington. Gentleman's Magazine. lxxv. 990.
- Erle, of Heydon. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vi. 245.
- Erneley. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iii. 60, 98.
- Erpingham, of Erpingham. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vi. 412.
- Errington. Gentleman's Magazine, 1832, i. 581.
- Essex, Earl of. Funeral Sermon preached at Carmarthen at Burial of Walter Earl of Essex. London, 1577, 4to. at page 1.
- Essex, Earl of. Morant's Essex, i. 203.
- Essex, Earl of. Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, claiming to be Lord Lisle.

- Etherege. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1835, ii. 581.
- Etherington. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. iii. 228, 337.
- Eu and Essex, Earl of. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 431.
- Eudo Dapifer, Heirs of. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 588.
- Eure, Lord. *Kent's British Banner Displayed*, 777.
- Evans, of Wales and London. *Herald and Genealogist*, iii. 368.
- Evans, of Kingsland. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1826, ii. 395.
- Eve, of Buckland. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 738.
- Eveas, of Murston. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 609.
- Evelyn. *Memoirs and Diary of J. Evelyn*, by W. Bray, 5 vols. 1827. Folding at beginning of Vol. 1.
- Evelyn, of Deptford. *Hasted's Kent*, i. 5.
- Everard. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, ix. Part 4, 107.
- Everard. *Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell*, ii. 76-81.
- Everard, Bart. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 87.
- Everingham, of Leicestershire, &c. *Kent's British Banner Displayed*, 431.
- Eyles, Bart. *Morant's Essex*, i. 67.
- Eyre, of Rampton. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1821, ii. 313.
- Eyre. *Gentleman's Magazine*, lxx. 41, 121, 212.
- Eyre. *Rutland and Wakeman, Appellant's Case*, 1798. 1.
- Fabian, of Stisted. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 392.
- Fagge, Bart. *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 488, 492.
- Fairfax, Lord. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 477.
- Fairfax. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. ix. 10, 156, 379, 572; x. 74, 200; 2 S. i. 17, 337; v. 109; 3 S. i. 370, 431; ii. 310, 339, 390.
- Falconer, of Thurcaston. *Potter's History of Charnwood Forest*, 132.
- Fane, Earl of Westmoreland. *Jacob's Peerage*, i. Folding at 516.
- Fane, of Hadlow, &c. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 250, 265, 315.
- Fanshaw, of Berking. *Morant's Essex*, i. 4, 10.
- Farewell, of Boughton. *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 3.
- Farre. *Morant's Essex*, i. 197, 239; ii. 50.
- Farrell. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, Pl. 129.
- Farrington, of Chesilhurst. *Hasted's Kent*, i. 102.
- Fastolf. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. iii. 243, 319, 357.
- Fauconberge. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. viii. 155.
- Faunes. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. vii. 147, 243; viii. 136.
- Féa. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. xii. 86, 276.
- Fell. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. vi. 233, 279; iii. 142; iv. 256.
- Felton, of Tillingham, &c. *Morant's Essex*, i. 371; ii. 323, 337.
- Fenis, Lord Saye and Sele. *Croke's History of the Family of Croke*, No. 42.
- Fenwick. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. vi. 434, 478, 522.
- Ferby, of Paul's Cray. *Hasted's Kent*, i. 146.
- Fergusson, Bart. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, Pl. 106.
- Fermor, of Tusmore. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1827, i. 580.
- Fermor. *Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney*, claiming to be Lord Lisle.
- Fermor. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. xii. 108, 159; xi. 156; 3 S. viii. 309, 362, 424, 463.
- Fermoy, Lord. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1855, ii. 43.
- Ferrers. *Clifford's Description of Tixall*, 125.
- Ferrers, Earl. *Foster's Crown Cases*. Dublin, 1791. 154.
- Ferrers, Earl. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1826, ii. 409.
- Ferrers, Earl of Derby. *Bird's Magazine of Honour*, 71.
- Ferrers. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. vii. 41, 628; x. 27; xi. 336.
- Ferrers, of Tamworth. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 32, 48, 119, 424.
- Fetherston, of Stanford-le-Hope. *Morant's Essex*, i. 239.
- Fettiplace, from Peter the Cruel. *Croke's History of the Family of Croke*, No. 24.
- Ffolliot. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. i. 88, 158, 216, 338.
- Field. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. ix. 162, 376; 3 S. i. 427, 477, 514; ii. 490.

- Fielding. Notes and Queries, 8 S. ii. 146, 199, 299.
- Fielding, Earl of Denbigh. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 510.
- Fiennes. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 45; vii. 288.
- Fiennes, Viscount Say and Sele. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 437.
- Filiol, of Little Badow. Morant's Essex, ii. 21, 151, 404.
- Filmer, of East Sutton. Hasted's Kent, ii. 418.
- Finch, Earl of Winchelsea. Morant's Essex, i. 47.
- Finch, Earl of Winchelsea. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 532.
- Finch. Hasted's Kent, ii. 118, 592, 689; iii. 96, 198.
- Fincham, of Fincham. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vii. 348.
- Finderne, of Debden. Morant's Essex, ii. 564.
- Fisher. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vii. 394, 467; ix. 162; xii. 209, 220.
- Fitch, of Lindsell. Morant's Essex, ii. 445.
- Fitz-Alan, Earl of Arundel. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. 360.
- Fitz-Aucher. Morant's Essex, i. 48, 140.
- Fitzgerald, of Rathroane, &c. Burke's Authorized Arms, 66.
- Fitz-Gislebert, descendant of Richard. Morant's Essex, ii. 519.
- Fitzgerald, Hon. W. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 331, 357, 420.
- Fitz-Humfrey, of Pentlow. Morant's Essex, ii. 322.
- Fitzjames. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 134, 202.
- Fitz-Lewis, of West Horndon. Morant's Essex, i. 213.
- Fitz-Nicholl. Fosbroke's Abstracts of Smith's Lives of the Berkeleys, 74.
- Fitz-Ralf, of Pebmarsh. Morant's Essex, ii. 261.
- Fitz-Roy, Duke of Cleveland. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 163.
- Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 171.
- Fitz-Simon, of Shoebury. Morant's Essex, i. 303.
- Fitz-Walter, Lord. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. 101.
- Fitz-Walter. Morant's Essex, i. 338; ii. 428.
- Fitzwarine, of Whittington. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica. i. 329.
- Fitzwilliam, of Aldwark. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. 328.
- Fitz-William, of Theydon Gernon. Morant's Essex, i. 160.
- Fitzwilliam. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 348, 396, 434; ii. 123.
- Fleatham, of Stockton-upon-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 85.
- Fleming, of Warley Place. Morant's Essex, i. 113.
- Fleming, of Slane. Gentleman's Magazine, 1832, i. 206, 495.
- Fletcher. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ix. 162, 254, 351, 412.
- Fleetwood. Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 334.
- Fleetwood, of Irmingland. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vi. 235.
- Floyer, of Shenstone. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 141.
- Fludd, of Gore Court. Hasted's Kent, ii. 491.
- Fogge, of Mystole. Hasted's Kent, iii. 161, 260.
- Foix. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 328, 395; xii. 249.
- Folger. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vi. 533; vii. 51, 248.
- Foliot. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 210, 279.
- Foljambe, of Hassop. Camden Society, vol. for 1839, 18.
- Ford. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4th edition, 264.
- Ford. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iv. 291, 421.
- Forster, of Borden. Hasted's Kent, ii. 568.
- Fortescue, of Falkborne. Morant's Essex, ii. 117, 120.
- Fortescue. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vii. 211, 258, 341, 387.
- Fortrye, of Wombwell, Hasted's Kent, i. 440.
- Foster, of Harpden. Gentleman's Magazine, 1821, i. 295, 387.
- Foster, of Trotton. Camoy's Peerage Evidence, 152.
- Fothergill. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 170, 321, 387, 487; vi. 215.
- Foubert. Notes and Queries, i. S. vi. 55, 186.
- Fountaine, of Narford. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vi. 233.
- Fourhour. Gentleman's Magazine, 1838, ii. 21.

- Fowke, of Little Aston. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, ix. Part 4, 170.
- Fowke. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4th edition, 1378.
- Fowler, of Stockton-upon-Tees. *Topographer and Genealogist*, ii. 77.
- Fowler. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. ii. 307, 378.
- Fox. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. xi. 146, 325, 395, 515.
- Frampton. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. iii. 214; vi. 349.
- Frankland. *Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell*, ii. 416-426.
- Franklyn, of Sutton. *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 171.
- Fraser. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. i. 32, 91; v. 335, 385; vi. 176, 191, 237, 271.
- Freer, of Bumpsted Steple, *Morant's Essex*, ii. 333.
- French. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. xii. 417, 481; 3 S. ix. 420.
- Frere, or Freer. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. i. 75, 261, 342, 400.
- Frescheirle. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. iv. 441; v. 39; vii. 119, 261.
- Freshwater. *Morant's Essex*, i. 380.
- Freston, of Mendham. *Blomefield's History of Norfolk*, v. 378.
- Frevile, Joyce de. *Clifford's Description of Tixall*. Folding at 144.
- Freville. *Gentleman's Magazine*, lxi. 1017; lxxii. 723.
- Frewen, of Worcestershire, Sussex, and Leicestershire. *History of Sapcote*, by the Rev. H. Whitley, 61-67.
- Frith, of Bridge House. *Morant's Essex*, i. 110.
- Frogenhall. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 681, 737.
- Fryth, of Thornes. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, ix. Part 4, 318.
- Fuller. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 165.
- Fulnethy. *Visitation of Suffolk*, edited by J. J. Howard, i. 305.
- Furneux, descendants of Matthew. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, i. 243.
- Furnivall. *Gough's Sepulchral Monuments*, Part 1, 184.
- Furye. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. vi. 175, 255, 327, 473.
- Futhey. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. iii. 69, 159, 178.
- Fynche, of Croydon. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, iii. 308.
- Fynderne, of East Mersey. *Morant's Essex*, i. 429.
- Fynderne, of Little Horkeasley. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 234.
- Fynes. *Hasted's Kent*, i. 328.
- Fytch, of Woodham. *Morant's Essex*, i. 340.
- Fytshe, of Little Canefield. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 463.
- Gage. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. vi. 291; xi. 302; ix. 12; vii. 609.
- Gage, of Hengrave. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, ii. 147.
- Gale, of co. York. *Nichol's Literary Anecdotes*, iv. Folding at 536.
- Gale. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, iii. No. 2, Part 1.
- Galloway. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. ii. 7, 100, 139, 200, 466.
- Gam. *Tribe of Sir David*. *Poetical Works of Lewis Glyn Cothi*, Oxford, 1837. Folding at 1.
- Gamage. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. ii. 48, 98, 135, 336, 473; iii. 57.
- Gardiner, Bishop. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1855, i. 495.
- Gardiner, of Cuddesden. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1821, i. 578, 395.
- Gardiner. *Memoirs of R-ch-d G-rd-n-r, Esq. London*, 1782, 1-10.
- Gardiner. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1831, ii. 138.
- Gardiner, of Tollesbury. *Morant's Essex*, i. 402.
- Garland. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. xi. 470; xii. 59.
- Garneys, of Boyland Hall, &c. *Blomefield's History of Norfolk*, v. 291.
- Garrard, Bart. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 613.
- Garrick. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1857, ii. 234.
- Garth. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. v. 151, 237; ix. 283, 373, 416.
- Gate, of Long Barnes, &c. *Morant's Essex*, i. 136, 369; ii. 146, 374, 457.
- Gaunt, John of. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. viii. 155, 268.
- Gavel, of Kirkby Cane. *Blomefield's History of Norfolk*, viii. 29.
- Gay, of Evington. *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 308.
- Gay. *Notes and Queries*, i. S. iv. 388; v. 36, 197.
- Geering. *Notes and Queries*, i S. viii. 340, 504; ix. 337.

- Gent, of Moynes. Morant's Essex, ii. 354.
- Geraldine. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 108, 157.
- Gernon. Morant's Essex, i. 13, 158; ii. 179, 100, 181, 232.
- Gibbes. Notes and Queries, 1 S. xi. 167; vii. 235.
- Gibbon, of West Cliffe. Hasted's Kent, iv. 29.
- Gibbs, of Horkesley. Morant's Essex, ii. 238.
- Giffard. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 129.
- Giffard, of Chilton. Kennet's Parochial Antiquities, ii. 447.
- Gifford. J. Wilkinson's History of Broughton Gifford. Folding plate.
- Gifford. Gentleman's Magazine, lxxviii. 5, 121, 668, 931.
- Gilbert. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vii. 259; viii. 18; 3 S. v. 108, 184.
- Gilborne, of Charing. Hasted's Kent, iii. 213.
- Gillingham, of Gillingham. Hasted's Kent, ii. 81.
- Glascok. Morant's Essex, ii. 580, 625, 456, 508.
- Glendower. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 222, 356; vii. 205, 288.
- Glendower, Owen. Memoirs of O. G. by Thomas Thomas. Haverfordwest, 1822, Chapter ii. 36.
- Gloucester, Dukes of. Gentleman's Magazine, 1851, ii. 619.
- Glover. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 182; ii. 256.
- Glusburne, &c. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vi. 304.
- Goddard, of Brampton, &c. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vii. 437.
- Goddard. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 269, 319.
- Godebold, of Gorling Hall. Morant's Essex, ii. 126, 133.
- Godfrey. Hasted's Kent, iii. 450, 498, 508.
- Godfrey, of Allington. Visitation of Kent (reprinted from Archæologia Cantiana, vol. vi.), 81.
- Godfrey, of Lydd. Visitation of Kent (reprinted from Archæologia Cantiana, vol. vi.), 71.
- Godmanston, of Little Bromley. Morant's Essex, i. 439.
- Godwin. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vii. 148, 206.
- Gokin. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 324, 397, 472, 495.
- Golding, of Belchamp St. Paul's. Morant's Essex, ii. 323.
- Golding. Gentleman's Magazine, lxxv. 284.
- Goldingham, of Goldingham Hall. Morant's Essex, ii. 311.
- Goldington, of Springfield. Morant's Essex, ii. 8.
- Goldsburch, of Ongar. Morant's Essex, i. 129.
- Goldsmith, the Poet. Gentleman's Magazine, 1837, i. 242.
- Gooday, of Pentlow. Morant's Essex, ii. 324.
- Gooday, of Nockholt. Hasted's Kent, i. 127.
- Goodere, Bart. Gentleman's Magazine, 1825, ii. 136.
- Goodhind. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 125, 256.
- Goodrich. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vii. 134, 209, 346.
- Gookin. Notes and Queries, 1 S. i. 383, 473, 492; ii. 44, 127; vii. 238; 3 S. ii. 324, 472, 495; iv. 438.
- Gookin, of Deal. Hasted's Kent, iv. 161.
- Goolkyn. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 324, 397, 495.
- Gopsill. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 150, 157.
- Gordon. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vii. 418; ii. 344; iii. 118; x. 90; xii. 308.
- Gordon, Duke of. Malcolm's Memoirs of the House of Drummond, 165.
- Goreing. See Additional Case of T. Stonor, claiming Barony of Camoys. On folding table.
- Goring, Bart. Hasted's Kent, ii. 523.
- Goring. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 22, 65, 86; vi. 33; vii. 143, 317; xi. 487; xii. 92.
- Gorsuch. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 249, 335, 382, 443.
- Gorsuch. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 196, 213, 354.
- Gosling. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vi. 510; ix. 82.
- Gossip, of Hatfield. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, Pl. 113.
- Gougeon. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 346, 513.
- Gough. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 89, 157.



- Goulston, of Chishall. Morant's Essex, ii. 607.
- Goulston, of Totesham. Hasted's Kent, ii. 296.
- Grace, of Shenstone. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, ix. Part 4, 96.
- Gradwell. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 196, 354.
- Graham. See Graham *versus* Hope-Weir, in House of Lords. Appellant's Case, 1803.
- Graham, of Esk. Herald and Geologist, iv. 277.
- Grantham, of West Thurnock. Morant's Essex, i. 93.
- Granville, of Jersey. Payne's Monograph of the House of Lempriere. Folding table at end of the book.
- Granville. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 32; 435, 442, 511.
- Graves. Gentleman's Magazine, 1825, ii. 208.
- Graves. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vii. 130, 319; x. 203; xi. 406.
- Gray, Lord. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 419.
- Greatrakes, of Co. Waterford. Burke's Patrician, ii. 255.
- Greatrakes. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 399, 447, 489.
- Green, of Bobbing. Hasted's Kent, ii. 639.
- Green, of Shelley Hall. Morant's Essex, i. 147.
- Greene, Baronet. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 419.
- Greene, of Navestock. East Anglian, iii. 86.
- Greene, of Drayton. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. 215.
- Greene. Notes and Queries, 1 S. i. 43, 74, 91, 142, 167, 200; ii. 89; 2 S. iv. 287, 421; x. 234, 292, 333, 386, 394.
- Greene, of Boys Hall, &c. Morant's Essex, i. 183; ii. 286, 525, 526.
- Grene, of White Roding. Morant's Essex, ii. 469.
- Greenhall, of Shenstone. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, ix. Part 4, 103.
- Greenhill, of Chequers. Croke's History of Family of Croke, No. 25.
- Greenstreet. Hasted's Kent, ii. 753.
- Greig. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 88, 459; viii. 252.
- Gresham, Bart. Botfield's Stemmata Botevilliana, 144.
- Gresham, of co. Norfolk, &c. Botfield's Stemmata Botevilliana, 143.
- Greve. Botfield's Stemmata Botevilliana, 149.
- Grey, Lady Jane. Potter's History of Charnwood Forest, 123.
- Grey, Lord Powis. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, viii. 185.
- Grey, Earl of Stamford. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 528.
- Grey. Notes and Queries, 1 S. v. 298, 403; xi. 187; 2 S. x. 349, 419, 480; xi. 17, 99; xii. 190, 355.
- Grey, Earl of Kent. Hasted's Kent, i. lxxi.
- Grey, Lord. Hasted's Kent, ii. 168.
- Grey. Morant's Essex, i. 47, 95, 345, 355; ii. 382.
- Griesbrook, of Shenstone. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, ix. Part 4, 98.
- Griffen. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 455, 529.
- Griffin. Morant's Essex, ii. 550.
- Grigson. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 80.
- Grimaldi. Gentleman's Magazine, 1832, i. 26; ii. 508; 1837, i. 247.
- Grimston, Bart. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 31.
- Grimston, of Bradfield. Morant's Essex, i. 464, 480.
- Grosvenor, Oldfield. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, Pl. 39.
- Grove. Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney claiming to be Lord Lisle.
- Grove. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ix. 371, 461; x. 59.
- Guelph. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 189, 237, 401; xi. 38, 98.
- Guidot. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 318, 378, 520; xii. 58.
- Guldeford, of Hemsted. Hasted's Kent, iii. 83.
- Guilford, of Great Bromley. Morant's Essex, i. 441; ii. 483.
- Guildford, Lord. Hasted's Kent, iv. 191.
- Guildford. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 455, 543; vii. 65; viii. 119.
- Gunston. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 375, 436.
- Gurnay, or De Harptree. Fosbroke's Abstracts of Smith's Lives of the Berkeleys, 78.
- Gurney, of Croydon. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iv. 91.

- Guybon, of Oby. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, x. 178.
- Guyon, of Great Maplested. Morant's Essex, ii. 279.
- Gybbon, of Rolvenden. Hasted's Kent, iii. 87.
- Gyll. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ix. 158, 247, 250.
- Gwyn. Poetical Works of Lewis Glyn Cothi, Oxford, 1837, 320.
- Gwyn. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 9, 56, 106; iv. 172; viii. 306; xi. 173.
- Hackett, of Moor Hall. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 181.
- Hackluyt. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 248, 318.
- Hadde, of Trinsted. Hasted's Kent, ii. 512.
- Hale, of Tolleshunt D'Arcy. Morant's Essex, i. 398.
- Hale, Sir Matthew. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 77, 160; x. 473.
- Hales, Baronet. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 682.
- Hales. Hasted's Kent, ii. 577; iii. 104, 584, 716; iv. 440.
- Hall, of London and Goldings. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4th ed. 1152.
- Hall and Moore. Morant's Essex, i. 254.
- Hall, of Wilsborough. (Visitation of Kent, re-printed from Archæologia Cantiana, Vol. 6.) 64.
- Hall. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vii. 497, 526; viii. 39, 95, 119, 199; 3 S. ii. 389, 410, 415, 459, 477, 497, 519.
- Hall, of Kennington. Hasted's Kent, iii. 267.
- Hallet, of Little Dunmow. Morant's Essex, ii. 428.
- Halsham. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vii. 105, 137.
- Halsham, of Davington. Hasted's Kent, ii. 727.
- Halsted. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iv. 187, 295.
- Halton, Bart. Morant's Essex, ii. 524.
- Hamden, of Theydon. Morant's Essex, i. 156.
- Hamilton, Lord Belhaven. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 38.
- Hamilton, of Chilston. Hasted's Kent, ii. 435, 440.
- Hamilton, Duke of Brandon. Jacobs' Peerage, i. Folding at 318.
- Hamilton, of Lethame. Beatson's Account of the Family of Beatson, 61.
- Hamilton, of Westburn. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 24.
- Hamilton. Notes and Queries. 1 S. i. 36, 216, 270; iii. 117, 356; v. 371; vi. 429, 577; vii. 285, 333; x. 61; xi. 235; xii. 306, 413, 521; 3 S. viii. 244.
- Hammond. Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 151-167.
- Hammond. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ix. 425; x. 116, 171; xii. 323.
- Hammond, of Hutton Bonville. Topographer and Genealogist, i. 512; ii. 541.
- Hamond, of Haling. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 16.
- Hampden. Gentleman's Magazine, 1828, 125, 197, 320, 395; 1819, i. 30, 125, 487.
- Hampden. Kennet's Parochial Antiquities, ii. 458.
- Hampden. Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 81-123.
- Hanchet, of Christhall. Morant's Essex, ii. 605.
- Handasyde. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iv. 29, 95.
- Handcock, of Waterstown. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 409.
- Handlo, of Great Holland. Morant's Essex, i. 478.
- Handlo, *alias* Burnel. Morant's Essex, i. 14.
- Hanham, of Hanham Hall. Morant's Essex, i. 472.
- Hankford. Gentleman's Magazine, 1849, ii. 491.
- Hankey. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, Pl. 106.
- Harcourt, Bart. Gentleman's Magazine, 1831, i. 394.
- Harding, of Broughton Gifford. J. Wilkinson's History of Broughton Gifford, 79.
- Hardinge. Nichols' Literary Illustrations, iii. 1.
- Hardress. Gentleman's Magazine, lvii. 384; lxiii. 862, 911.
- Hardwicke. Notes and Queries, 1 S. i. 276, 339; ii. 283.
- Hare, of Stow Bardolph. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vii. 440.

- Hare, of Poringland, &c. *Herald and Genealogist*, ii. 474.
- Harflete, of Molland, originally Septvans. *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 587, 679.
- Harington, Bart. *Herald and Genealogist*, iv. 276, 370.
- Harington. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. viii. 366; ix. 76, 336.
- Harlackenden, of Colne, &c. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 211, 579.
- Harleston, of Okendon. *Morant's Essex*, i. 100; ii. 349.
- Harperley, of Stockton-upon-Tees. *Topographer and Genealogist*, ii. 79.
- Harrington, of Great Maplested. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 279.
- Harris, of Woodham-Mortimer. *Morant's Essex*, i. 342.
- Harrison, of Cranage. *Marshall's Collections for a Genealogical Account of the Family of Comberbach*, 53.
- Harrison. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. vi. 274; vii. 34.
- Harrys, of Stoke Hall, &c. *Morant's Essex*, i. 362, 363, 366.
- Harrys, of Assingdon. *Morant's Essex*, i. 310, 322; ii. 54.
- Harsick, of Southacre. *Blomefield's History of Norfolk*, vi. 77.
- Hart, of Orpington. *Hasted's Kent*, i. 137.
- Hart. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. v. 341.
- Harte, of Stockton-upon-Tees. *Topographer and Genealogist*, ii. 80.
- Hartley. *Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, claiming to be Lord Lisle*.
- Harvey, of Chigwell. *Morant's Essex*, i. 166.
- Harvey, of Wangey. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. v. 42, 247, 326.
- Harvey. *Hasted's Kent*, iv. 199, 205.
- Harvey, of Norwich. *East Anglian*, i. 208, 241; ii. 141.
- Harwood, of Shenstone. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, ix. Part 4, 70.
- Hasilden, of Little Chesterford. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 557.
- Hasted. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 563, 753.
- Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon. *Kent's British Banner Displayed*, 612.
- Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon. *Jacob's Peerage*, i. Folding at 468.
- Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1825, i. 390.
- Hastings, of Fenwick. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1865, ii. 622.
- Hastings. *Gough's Sepulchral Monuments*, ii. 370.
- Hastings, of Gressenhale. *Blomefield's History of Norfolk*, ix. 513.
- Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, Pl. 103.
- Hastings, Bart. *Grandison Peerage Evidence*. Folding at 344.
- Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon. *Grandison Peerage Evidence*. Folding at 337.
- Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon. *Montacute Peerage Evidence*. Folding at 159.
- Hastings. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1866, ii. 622.
- Hastings. *Gentleman's Magazine*, lxxxii. i. 126; lxxxiii. i. 126, 608; lxxxiv. i. 453.
- Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1829, i. 125.
- Hathway. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. viii. 85, 139.
- Hatt, of Orsett. *Morant's Essex*, i. 223.
- Haut, of Wadenhall, &c. *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 741, 745.
- Hauteyn, of Haylesdon. *Blomefield's History of Norfolk*, x. 427.
- Havard. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. ix. 124, 354; x. 256, 501.
- Haverburgh, of Raley. *Morant's Essex*, i. 275.
- Havering. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, viii. 79.
- Havers, of Thelton. *Blomefield's History of Norfolk*, i. 151.
- Havile, of Raineham. *Blomefield's History of Norfolk*, vii. 139.
- Haward, of Harty. *Visitation of Kent* (reprinted from *Archæologia Cantiana*, vol. 6), 107.
- Hawke. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. vii. 258, 326; ix. 502.
- Hawkes. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, Pl. 136.
- Hawkins, of Nash. *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 4.
- Hawkwood, of Hawkwoods. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 288.
- Hawtrey, of Chequers. *Croke's History of the Family of Croke*, No. 25.
- Hay. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. vii. 84, 191.
- Hayley. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1827, i. 204.
- Haynes, of Copford, &c. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 195, 327.

- Hayward. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 415.
- Hayward, of co. Salop. Botfield's Stemmata Botevilliana, 145.
- Heath, of Stansted. Morant's Essex, ii. 579.
- Heathcote. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 233, 257, 355.
- Hector, of Lichfield. Botfield's Stemmata Botevilliana, 155.
- Hedges. Gentleman's Magazine, 1836, i. 376.
- Hemenhale, of Hemenhale. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, v. 185.
- Heming, of Worcester. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 173, 268, 355, 426, 489.
- Hemming. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 173; vi. 285, 543.
- Henchman. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 150, 217, 256, 316, 394.
- Hende, of Wrabnese, &c. Morant's Essex, i. 491; ii. 155.
- Henley, of Gore Court. Hasted's Kent, ii. 492.
- Henniker, Bart. Morant's Essex, i. 17.
- Henniker, Bart. Hasted's Kent, iii. 31.
- Henshaw. Marshall's Collections for a Genealogical Account of the Family of Comberbach, 56.
- Henshaw. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 331, 396, 480; xi. 37, 59.
- Henzey. Gentleman's Magazine, 1856, ii. 728.
- Herbert, Earl of Pembroke. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 476.
- Herbert, of Clytha. Herald and Genealogist, i. 30.
- Herbert, Earls of Pembroke. Banks's History of the Family of Marmyun, 28.
- Herbert, Earl of Pembroke. Gentleman's Magazine, 1849, ii. 583.
- Herbert, Earl of Pembroke. Hasted's Kent, ii. 622, 663.
- Herbert. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 168; vi. 479; vii. 117; xi. 266, 339, 377.
- Hereford, Earl. Morant's Essex, ii. 562.
- Heriot. Case of Miss Heriot. Edinburgh, 1841, 8vo.
- Heron. Gentleman's Magazine, 1852, i. 53.
- Heron, of Chilham. Hasted's Kent, iii. 133.
- Heron. Morant's Essex, i. 26; ii. 345.
- Herron, of Stockton-upon-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 80.
- Herris, of Maldon. Morant's Essex, i. 336.
- Herrys, of Chepsted House. Hasted's Kent, i. 364.
- Hervey. Sketches of the Life, &c., of the Rev. James Hervey, M.A. Scarborough, 1823.
- Hervey, Lord. Hasted's Kent, i. 41.
- Hervey, of Thurley. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. 347.
- Hervey, of Marks. Morant's Essex, i. 68.
- Heton. Gentleman's Magazine, 1831, i. 585.
- Heveningham, of Keteringham. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, v. 92.
- Heveningham. Notes and Queries, 1 S. viii. 19, 103.
- Heveningham. Morant's Essex, i. 98, 283, 292, 386, 388; ii. 73.
- Hewett. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 294, 326, 331, 382, 421, 439, 460, 465, 534; vii. 98.
- Hewley, of Beeston. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 160.
- Hewit, Viscount. Morant's Essex, ii. 500.
- Hewitt. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 326, 331, 421, 460, 465; 3 S. v. 528.
- Heydon, of West Wickham. Hasted's Kent, i. 108.
- Heydon, of Tiptre Priory. Morant's Essex, ii. 140.
- Heydon, of Baconsthorp. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vi. 504.
- Heyman, Bart. Hasted's Kent, iii. 449.
- Heynes, of Dorrington, &c. Botfield's Stemmata Botevilliana, 136.
- Heywood. Works of Rev. O. Heywood, 5 vols. 8vo. 1827, i. 506-514.
- Heywood. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 263; iv. 257; vi. 75, 112.
- Hickes, of Leyton, &c. Morant's Essex, i. 24, 166.
- Hicks, of Eastington. Fosbroke's Abstract of Smith's Lives of the Berkeleys, 4.
- Higgons, of co. Salop. Botfield's Stemmata Botevilliana, 137.
- Higginbottom. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 268, 417.

- Higham. Morant's Essex, i. 15, 391.  
 Hildersham. Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 431, 474; ix. 30.  
 Hildyard, of Lincolnshire. Burke's Patrician, iv. 67.  
 Hildyard, of Winestead. Burke's Authorized Arms, 77.  
 Hill, of Little Witley. Evans. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1865, 8vo. 13.  
 Hill, of Doneraile, co. Cork. Burke's Patrician, iii. 172.  
 Hill, of Shenstone. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 52-69.  
 Hill, of Sheltone. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 258, 318.  
 Hill. Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 9, 57, 155, 215, 228.  
 Hillier. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 53, 223; ii. 359.  
 Hillsborough, Lord. Hasted's Kent, i. 387.  
 Hilton, of Hilton. Burke's Patrician, iii. 557-561.  
 Hilton, of Hilton. Gentleman's Magazine, 1821, i. 234.  
 Hilton, of Burton. Burke's Patrician, vi. 398-406.  
 Hilton, or Hylton. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 353.  
 Hinchliff, or Hincheliff. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 46, 97, 119, 157.  
 Hinchman. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 150, 217, 256, 316, 394.  
 Hippisley. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4th edit. 1537.  
 Hitchman. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 150, 217, 256, 316, 394.  
 Hoare. Gentleman's Magazine, 1838, ii. 28.  
 Hobart. Gentleman's Magazine, 1828, i. 307; 1851, ii. 382.  
 Hobart, of Plumsted Parva. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vii. 243.  
 Hobart. Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 161-167.  
 Hoby, of Minster. Hasted's Kent, ii. 649.  
 Hoby. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 141.  
 Hoby. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vii. 407, 560; viii. 114, 244, 525; ix. 19, 53, 231.  
 Hodges. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 248, 436.  
 Hogarth. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 149, 198; ix. 445; x. 258, 319.  
 Holand. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 52, 157, 217.  
 Holden. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 115, 183.  
 Holditch, of Randworth. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, x. 113.  
 Holes. J. Wilkinson's History of Broughton Gifford. Folding plate.  
 Holford, of Davenham. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, Pl. 91.  
 Holford, of West Thurnock. Morant's Essex, i. 93.  
 Holland, Earl of Kent. Gentleman's Magazine, 1822, i. 303.  
 Holles, Duke of Newcastle. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 348.  
 Hollond, descendants of Thomas Earl of Kent. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 296.  
 Holmes. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 35, 79, 104, 294.  
 Holt. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 45-58.  
 Holt. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 244, 451, 506; 3 S. iii. 150, 490, 518.  
 Holt, of Radwinter. Morant's Essex, ii. 536.  
 Holyland. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 249, 358; 3 S. i. 259, 354, 406.  
 Honeywood. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vi. 106, 209.  
 Honeywood. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 492; v. 51.  
 Honeywood, of Markeshall. Morant's Essex, ii. 167-170.  
 Honeywood. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 38.  
 Honeywood, of Ervington, &c. Hasted's Kent, ii. 218, 449; iii. 213, 308, 588.  
 Hopton. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 269, 377; v. 346; viii. 439; 3 S. iv. 48, 95, 120.  
 Hopwood, of Stanway. Morant's Essex, ii. 192.  
 Horneck. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 38, 92, 112; viii. 217, 425.  
 Hornecks. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 458, 521.  
 Horsnails. Account of the Family of Druce of Goreing, 10.  
 Horton, of Broughton Gifford. J. Wilkinson's History of Broughton Gifford, 53.  
 Houblon, of Great Hallingbury. Morant's Essex, ii. 513.  
 Hougham, of Woodnesborough. Hasted's Kent, iv. 231.

- Houstone. Notes and Queries, 3 S. x. 64, 81.
- Howe. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 353, 438.
- Howland, of Little Canefield. Morant's Essex, ii. 464.
- Howman. East Anglian, ii. 90.
- Howlett, of Norfolk. East Anglian, ii. 263.
- Howard, Earl of Suffolk. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 487.
- Howard. Gentleman's Magazine, 1833, i. 405.
- Howard, Lord. Morant's Essex, i. 402, 420.
- Howard, *Queen Catherine*. Gentleman's Magazine, 1829, i. 397.
- Howard. Hasted's Kent, i. 170.
- Howard. Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, claiming to be Lord Lisle.
- Howard, Lady Mary. Clifford's description of Tixall. Folding at 144.
- Howard, of Brockdish. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, v. 337.
- Howard. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 248; iv. 133; v. 538; x. 341; xi. 408, 472; 3 S. x. 320, 437.
- Howard, Duke of Norfolk. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 73, 108.
- Howard, Earl of Carlisle. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 574.
- Howard, of Wigenhale St. Germans. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, ix. 191.
- Hoyle. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vii. 270, 487.
- Huband, of Ipsley. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, Pl. 82.
- Huddleston, of Pateswick. Morant's Essex, ii. 173.
- Hughes, of Gwerclas. Poetical Works of Lewis Glyn Cothi, Oxford, 1837, 411.
- Hughes, of Ystrad. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 10.
- Hugessen, of Swards, &c. Hasted's Kent, ii. 689, 742.
- Hugford, of Warwickshire. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. 326.
- Hulse, of Bethersden. Hasted's Kent, iii. 239.
- Hume. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 259; x. 385; ix. 327.
- Hume, Earl, &c. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 409.
- Humfrey, of Little Sandford. Morant's Essex, ii. 524.
- Humfrie, of Hanningfield. Morant's Essex, ii. 38, 40.
- Humphreys, of Berking. Morant's Essex, i. 4.
- Hungerford. Morant's Essex, i. 14.
- Hungerford. Gentleman's Magazine, 1820, ii. 583; 1823, ii. 307; 1824, i. 9, 606; 1851, ii. 625.
- Hungerford. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iv. 345, 395; v. 396.
- Hungerford, of Wilts, &c. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. Folding in Appendix at end.
- Hunt, of Nether Stonhall. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 225.
- Hunt. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 335, 384; xii. 325.
- Huntercombe, of Wansted. Morant's Essex, i. 29; ii. 277.
- Huntington, of Wood Hall. Morant's Essex, ii. 365.
- Huntingfield, of West Wickham. Hasted's Kent, i. 107.
- Huntley and Ragland. Fosbroke's Abstracts of Smith's Lives of the Berkeleys, 171.
- Hurlock, of Helmsted. Morant's Essex, i. 444.
- Husbands, of Little Horkesley. Morant's Essex, ii. 235.
- Huse, of Topesfield. Morant's Essex, ii. 359.
- Hussey. Hasted's Kent, ii. 381.
- Hussey, of Little Wyrley. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, Pl. 144.
- Hustler, of Acklam. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 540.
- Hutchins. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 336; x. 433.
- Hutchinson. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 188, 477.
- Hutchinson. Hutchinson's Memoirs of the Life of Col. Hutchinson, 1806, 4to. Folding at 144.
- Huyshe. Gentleman's Magazine, 1831, ii. 488.
- Hyde, Earl of Clarendon. Gentleman's Magazine, 1829, i. 322.
- Hyde. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ix. 217, 334.
- Hyldehard. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 10.
- Hylton, of Stockton-upon-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 99, 553.
- Hylton, of Hylton. Notes and Queries, 3 S. x. 88, 152.

- I'Anson, Bart. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 280.
- I'Anson (called Bart.). Hasted's Kent, ii. 342.
- Ilketshalle, of Kelling. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, ix. 403.
- Impervill, of Rainham. Morant's Essex, i. 89.
- Ince, of Spinkhill, &c. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 183.
- Ingaldethorp, of Rainham. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vii. 123.
- Ingoe, of Clements. Morant's Essex, i. 290.
- Ingleby, of Chadwell. Morant's Essex, i. 231.
- Ingman. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 199, 353.
- Ingoldsby. Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 216-230.
- Ingoldsby, of Lethenborough, &c. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 33.
- Inman. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 199, 353.
- Innes. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 89, 197.
- Ireton. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 185, 250.
- Isaacson. Gentleman's Magazine, 1831, ii. 502.
- Isabella II. Queen of Spain. Gentleman's Magazine, 1834, i. 177.
- Isley. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 310, 358, 400, 436.
- Iveson, of Leeds. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 532.
- Jackson. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 449, 501; ix. 158.
- Jackson. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 260.
- Jackson, of Stambourne. Morant's Essex, ii. 357.
- Jackson, of London. Herald and Genealogist, ii. 78.
- Jacob, Bart. Morant's Essex, ii. 256.
- James, of Christ Hall. Morant's Essex, ii. 604.
- James, of Ightham. Hasted's Kent, ii. 247.
- James, of London, &c. East Anglian, i. 330.
- James, Bart. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 244, 354, 402.
- James I. Seize quartiers of. Gentleman's Magazine, 1849, i. 483.
- Jeckell, of Stockton-upon-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 82.
- Jennens. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iv. 424; v. 163; vi. 362; vii. 95, 119, 477; xi. 10, 55, 132, 195; 2 S. ii. 466; xii. 109.
- Jenner, of Berkeley, &c. Fosbroke's Abstracts of Smith's Lives of the Berkeleys, 220.
- Jenner. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 10, 34.
- Jennings. Notes and Queries, 1 S. v. 163; vi. 362; 2 S. ix. 65, 152, 124.
- Jenour, Bart. Morant's Essex, ii. 110.
- Jenoure, of Dunmow. Morant's Essex, ii. 426.
- Jermy, of Metfield. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, v. 386.
- Jerningham. Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 256, 317.
- Jobson, of East Doniland. Morant's Essex, ii. 186.
- Jobson. Morant's History of Colchester, 137.
- John of Gaunt. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iv. 343, 490; vi. 432, 519; vii. 41, 628; viii. 155, 268.
- Johnson, of Nether Court. Hasted's Kent, iv. 371.
- Johnson, of Rockenham, co. Cork. Burke's Authorized Arms, 191.
- Jones. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iv. 525.
- Joscelyn, Bart. Morant's Essex, ii. 466, 478.
- Juxon. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 147, 231, 290; 3 S. v. 498; vi. 74, 119.
- Jones, Bishop of Cloyne. Burke's Patrician, ii. 255.
- Kadwell, of Rolvenden. Hasted's Kent, iii. 90.
- Keat, Bart. Hasted's Kent, ii. 627.
- Keate. Notes and Queries, 1 S. viii. 293, 525; ix. 19.
- Keene, of Wrrington. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 493.
- Kelway. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vii. 529, 608.
- Kemp, of Gissing. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, i. 177.
- Kempe. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 1-8.
- Kempe, of Beccles. Gentleman's Magazine, 1826, ii. 594; 1827, i. 123.
- Kempe. Gentleman's Magazine, 1845, ii. 482.
- Kempe, of Ollantigh. Hasted's Kent, iii. 170.

- Kempe, of Pentlow. Morant's Essex, ii. 323, 363.
- Kempe, of Wirksworth. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 246.
- Kempenfelt. Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 427; x. 434.
- Kemys. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 249, 416; iii. 290.
- Kendrick. Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 323, 440; x. 455.
- Kennedy. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 246-7, 413; 3 S. ii. 466.
- Kennedy, Alderman. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 29.
- Kenwick, of Boughton. Hasted's Kent, iii. 9.
- Kerdeston, of Claxton. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, x. 112.
- Kershagh. Gentleman's Magazine, 1844, i. 595.
- Kervil, of Wigenhall. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, ix. 176.
- Kettelby. The Tyndale Pedigree. By B. W. Greenfield.
- Khond. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vii. 452, 584.
- Kidby, of West Mersey. Morant's Essex, i. 427.
- Kidder. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iv. 502; v. 137.
- Kilburne, of Fowlers. Hasted's Kent, iii. 71.
- Killigrew. Notes and Queries, 1 S. i. 204, 119, 231, 283; iv. 76; ix. 199.
- King. Memoir of Life and Death of Sir John King, Knt. 1855, 8vo.
- Kingscote, of Kingscote. Fosbroke's Abstracts of Smith's Lives of the Berkeleys, 218.
- Kingsley, of Staple, &c. Hasted's Kent, iii. 674.
- Kingsman, of Horndon. Morant's Essex, i. 217.
- Kingsmill, of East Thorpe. Morant's Essex, ii. 180.
- Kirkby, of Kirby Hall. Morant's Essex, ii. 297.
- Kirkham. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iii. 427; iv. 160; ix. 143.
- Kitchenham. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 9, 76, 118.
- Kitchen, of Gloucestershire. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Kitchin, of Stockton-upon-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 76.
- Knatchbull, of Mersham, Bart. Beltz's Review of the Chandos Peerage Case. Last page in the book.
- Knatchbull, Bart. Hasted's Kent, ii. 444; iii. 286.
- Knevet, Lord. Gentleman's Magazine, 1819, i. 522.
- Knevet, of Ashwelthorpe. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, v. 153.
- Knightley. Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney claiming to be Lord Lisle.
- Knightley. Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 124-135.
- Knightley, of Fawley. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 129.
- Knivet, of Raley, &c. Morant's Essex, i. 276; ii. 191.
- Knolles. Gentleman's Magazine, ix. 697.
- Knollys. Notes and Queries, 1 S. v. 397, 498.
- Knowler, of Brogdale. Hasted's Kent, ii. 794.
- Knox. Gentleman's Magazine, lxxxix. i. 210.
- Knox. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ix. 108, 347.
- Knyvet, of Ramsden. Morant's Essex, i. 202.
- Knyvet, of Ashwelthorpe. Proceedings, &c. concerning Baronies by Writ. By A. Collins, Esq. 366.
- Kyme, Barony of. Banks's History of the Family of Marmyun, 126.
- Kyme. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iv. 23, 76, 110.
- Kynaston. Poetical Works of Lewis Glyn Cothi, Oxford, 1837, 368.
- La Bruyère (Jean de). Notes and Queries, 1 S. vii. 38, 114, 192.
- Lacy. Gentleman's Magazine, 1866, i. 637, 809.
- Ladd, of Goodneston. Hasted's Kent, ii. 815.
- Lade, of Goodneston. Hasted's Kent, ii. 815.
- Lake, of Shenstone. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 50.
- Lake. Notes and Queries, 1 S. xi. 282, i. 325; 2 S. v. 335; vi. 497; iv. 8.
- Lake, of Pontesbury. Botfield's Stemmata Botevilliana, 141.
- Lambard, of Greenwich. Hasted's Kent, i. 18.
- Lambert, of Stockton-upon-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 74.



- Lambert, of Great Chesterford. Morant's Essex, ii. 556.
- Lambert, Bart. Bigland's Observations on Marriages, 33.
- Lammie. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 89, 159.
- Lamplugh. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 490.
- Lancaster, descendants of John Duke of. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 297, 315.
- Langford. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 12, 155.
- Langham, of Pantfield, &c. Morant's Essex, ii. 406, 528.
- Langhorne. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 526; vii. 78.
- Langley, of Knolton. Hasted's Kent, iv. 209.
- Langton, of Langton, &c. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 449.
- Lanvalei, of Great Bromley. Morant's Essex, i. 440.
- Lascelles. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 400, 523.
- Latham, of Stifford, &c. Morant's Essex, i. 97, 105, 108.
- Lathom. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 161.
- Laurence. Gentleman's Magazine, 1829, ii. 105, 312.
- Laurence. Gentleman's Magazine, lxxxv. ii. 12, 104, 504; lxxxvii. i. 318, 518; ii. 126.
- Law, of Lauriston. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iv. 31, 76, 132, 151, 214, 265, 295, 362.
- Lawrance. Notes and Queries, 3 S. viii. 97, 289, 474.
- Lawrence, of Brockdish. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, v. 335.
- Lawrence. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 87, 495; x. 428, 480; xi. 13; vii. 47, 139, 326; xii. 177, 196; x. 116, 292; xi. 319. 3 S. vii. 377; iii. 17, 395, 428, 478, 460.
- Lawrence. Gentleman's Magazine, lxxxv. ii. 12, 104, 504; lxxxvii. i. 318, 518; ii. 126.
- Lawrence, Baronet. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 281.
- Laver, of Boton. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vi. 354.
- La Zouche, of Ightham. Hasted's Kent, ii. 246.
- Le Blund. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 194.
- Le Blund, of Wrabness. Morant's Essex, i. 491.
- Le Brett, of Alveley. Morant's Essex, i. 83.
- Le Despencer. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vii. 263.
- Le Despencer. Potter's History of Charnwood Forest, 92.
- Le Despencer, of Camoys. Morant's Essex, ii. 361.
- Le Marchant. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Leeds. Gentleman's Magazine, 1829, i. 503.
- Lee. Notes and Queries, 1 S. i. 73, 149; ii. 93; iii. 422; iv. 22, 110; v. 611; x. 525; xi. 207, 271; xii. 265, 105, 155, 385. 2 S. iii. 388, 476; xii. 324, 382. 3 S. i. 12, 310, 372, 399; iv. 113, 139, 167, 238.
- Lee, of Hartwell. Croke's History of the Family of Croke. No. 32.
- Lee. Gentleman's Magazine, lxxxvii. ii. 602.
- Lee, Earl of Lichfield. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Lee, Earl of Lichfield. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 588.
- Leete. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ix. 304; x. 259.
- Leetham. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 90, 219, 297.
- Legge, of Lewisham. Hasted's Kent, i. 71.
- Le Grice, of Brockdish. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, v. 334.
- Le Hunte. Gentleman's Magazine, 1832, ii. 599.
- Leicester, Earl of. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iii. 12, 78; iv. 336.
- Leigh. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 215, 266; viii. 258. 3 S. v. 116, 165.
- Leigh, of Addlestrop. Gentleman's Magazine, 1823, ii. 585.
- Leigh, of Shelley Hall. Morant's Essex, i. 146.
- Leigh, Lord. Simon's Cases in Chancery, i. 354.
- Leigh, of Slaidburn. Gentleman's Magazine, 1864, ii. 365; 1865, i. 2.
- Leigh, of Chingford, &c. Morant's Essex, i. 54, 343.
- Leighton. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 108, 175, 230, 267, 398, 497. 3 S. i. 356, 188, 436.
- Leith. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 131, 217.

- Leman. Notes and Queries, 1 S. viii. 150, 234.
- Le Marshall, from De Burgh, and De Langvallei. Morant's Essex, ii. 511.
- Le Moyne, descendants of Ralph. Morant's Essex, ii. 434.
- Lennard, Lords Dacre. Morant's Essex, i. 80.
- Lennard, Bart. Hasted's Kent, i. 108, 111.
- Lennox. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 243; vi. 405.
- Le Poer. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vii. 377, 446.
- Le Quesne, Sir John. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 214, 325; xi. 38.
- Le Scrope, of Great Horkeasley. Morant's Essex, ii. 237.
- Le Somenur, of Ashwell Hall. Morant's Essex, ii. 369.
- L'Estrange, Lord Strange. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, x. Two folding sheets to face page 114.
- Le Strange. J. Wilkinson's History of Broughton Gifford. Folding plate.
- Lethieullier, of Aldersbroke. Morant's Essex, i. 27.
- Lethieullier. Hasted's Kent, i. 87, 238.
- Levesey, or Livesey. Hasted's Kent, ii. 649.
- Leventhorp. Gentleman's Magazine, 1840, i. 142.
- Leventhorp, of Ugley Hall. Morant's Essex, ii. 617.
- Leveson-Gower. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, Pl. 6.
- Leveson, of Black Notley, &c. Morant's Essex, ii. 124, 480.
- Lewis, Bart. Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, claiming to be Lord Lisle.
- Lewin, of Otterden. Hasted's Kent, ii. 501.
- Lewis, Baronet. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 298.
- Lewis. Notes and Queries, 1 S. viii. 388, 521; ix. 86; 2 S. x. 349, 396; i. 314.
- Lewis. Gentleman's Magazine, 1833, i. 125.
- Lewknor. See Additional Case of P. Stonor, claiming Barony of Camoys. On folding table.
- Lewkenor. Camoy's Peerage Evidence, 451.
- Leyborne. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 20.
- Ligon, of Elston, &c. Fosbroke's Abstracts of Smith's Lives of the Berkeleys, 170.
- Lihon. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Limesi. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 154, 234, 316.
- Lincoln. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 389, 514.
- Lindsav. Notes and Queries, 1 S. x. 266, 335, 390, 436; 2 S. xi. 154, 234, 316.
- Lingwood, of Stisted Hall. Morant's Essex, ii. 391.
- Littel. Morant's Essex, ii. 257, 315.
- Littleton, *alias* Pointz. Morant's Essex, i. 103.
- Littleton. Clifford's Description of Tixall, 140.
- Littleton. Gentleman's Magazine, lxxi. 511.
- Lisle, of Mundford. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, ii. 243.
- Lisle. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vii. 236, 269, 365; viii. 423; 3 S. i. 290, 357.
- Livingstone, of West Quarter. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 145.
- Lloyd. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 331; vii. 515; 3 S. iii. 437; x. 197.
- Locke. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 493; xi. 326; xii. 391; 2 S. i. 141; v. 12, 177, 297; iii. 125.
- Locke. Gentleman's Magazine, 1857, i. 331.
- Lofft. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 408, 520.
- Loftie, of Sholland, &c. Hasted's Kent, ii. 747; iii. 293.
- London, of Overhall. Morant's Essex, ii. 219.
- Long, of Wraxall. Gentleman's Magazine, 1835, i. 589.
- Long. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 167, 213, 358.
- Long. Gentleman's Magazine, 1829, i. 417.
- Longfellow. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 174, 255, 424.
- Lovat. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 335, 385; vi. 176, 191.
- Love. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 173, 259; ix. 291.
- Lovel, Lord. Morant's Essex, ii. 13, 93.
- Lovelace, Lord. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 39.
- Lovelace, of Bayford. Hasted's Kent, ii. 612.

- Lovell, Lord. *Bird's Magazine of Honour*, 75.
- Lovell. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. i. 212, 252, 323.
- Lovett. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. viii. 363, 602.
- Loveyn, of Easton. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 430.
- Lowe. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. vi. 90, 158, 417.
- Lowther. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. iii. 25, 176.
- Lucas, of Shenfield. *Morant's Essex*, i. 193.
- Lucas. *Morant's History of Colchester*, i. 123, 135.
- Lucas, of Wrabness. *Morant's Essex*, i. 493, 494.
- Lucas. *Visitation of Suffolk*, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 10-26.
- Luckyn, of Whittle. *Morant's Essex*, i. 465; ii. 67, 82.
- Luckyn, now Grimston, Visct. Grimston, &c. *Croke's History of the Family of Croke*, No. 31.
- Luckyn, Bart. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 91, 177.
- Lucy, of Charlecote. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1822, i. 130.
- Ludlow. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, Pl. 95.
- Lumley, Bart. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 363, 520.
- Lumley, of Stockton-upon-Tees. *Topographer and Genealogist*, ii. 104.
- Lumley. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. i. 193; iv. 194.
- Lunsford. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1836, i. 350, 602; ii. 32, 148.
- Lushington, of Rodmersham. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 594.
- Luther, of Stapleford Tany, &c. *Morant's Essex*, i. 180, 186, 192.
- Luxborough, Lord. *Morant's Essex*, i. 169.
- Lynch, of Groves. *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 673.
- Lyme, of Little Horkeasley. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 236.
- Lyon, of Woodford. *Morant's Essex*, i. 39.
- Lyons. *Burke's Landed Gentry*, 4th edit. 264.
- Lysons, of Hempsted Court. *Herald and Genealogist*, iii. 410.
- Lyster. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. viii. 69; xii. 358; 3 S. vi. 15.
- Lyte. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. v. 78, 260.
- Lyttelton. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1857, i. 709.
- Lyton. *Gentleman's Magazine*, lxxvi. 1197; lxxvii. 632.
- Macarnes. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. viii. 365, 572.
- Macaulay, Lord. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. ix. 44, 36, 152, 250, 465; x. 265.
- MacDowall, of Garthland. *The Agnews of Lochnaw*, by Sir A. Agnew, 613.
- MacDowall, of French. *The Agnews of Lochnaw*, by Sir A. Agnew, 615.
- MacDonall, of Logan. *The Agnews of Lochnaw*, by Sir A. Agnew, 614.
- Macindeors. *Munro Appellant and Campbell Respondent. Respondent's Case in House of Lords*, 1798.
- Mackenzie, of Jamaica. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, 2nd Series, i. 60.
- Mackwilliam of Birdbrook. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 345, 356.
- Maclean. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. i. 329, 395.
- Macnaghten. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1827, ii. 495; 1828; ii. 600.
- Mainwaring. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*, Pl. 129.
- Maitland. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. iii. 291; xi. 249, 387.
- Malegreffe, or Malgrave, of Horndon. *Morant's Essex*, i. 218.
- Malthus, of Hadstock. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 543.
- Manby, of South Weald. *Morant's Essex*, i. 121.
- Manchester, Earl of. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 102.
- Mandeville, descendants of Geoffrey de. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 451.
- Mandeville, of Black Notley, &c. *Morant's Essex*, i. 179, 444.
- Mann, of Linton. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 142, 432.
- Mann, of Dorset. *Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland*.
- Manners, Duke of Rutland. *Jacob's Peerage*, i. Folding at 296.
- Manners. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. iv. 171, 217.
- Manners. *Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, claiming to be Lord Lisle*.
- Manning, of Cray, &c. *Visitation of Kent* (reprinted from *Archæologia Cantiana*, vol. vi.), 27.

- Manning, of Down. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 534.
- Manning, of Kevington. Hasted's Kent, i. 141.
- Mannock. Morant's Essex, i. 165; ii. 232, 361, 456, 467, 435, 442.
- Mansel. Gentleman's Magazine, 1841, ii. 474.
- Mantell. Hasted's Kent, iii. 97, 319.
- Manwood, of Belstead Hall. Morant's Essex, ii. 77.
- Manwood, of St. Stephens. Hasted's Kent, iii. 595.
- Manzy. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 391, 480.
- Mar, Earl of. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 375.
- March, Earl of. Hasted's Kent, ii. 603.
- Marchmont. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 377, 444; iv. 259.
- Marchudd, Lord of Abergellen. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 290, 441.
- Mareydd ab Hywell. Poetical Works of Lewis Glyn Cothi, Oxon. 1837, 382.
- Margary, of Kensington. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 12.
- Markeshall, of Markeshall. Morant's Essex, ii. 166.
- Markland, of the Meadows. Nichols' Literary Anecdotes, iv. Folding at 657.
- Marlborough, Duchess of. Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 330, 407; x. 306.
- Marler, of Kelveden. Morant's Essex, ii. 153.
- Marney, Lord. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. 41.
- Marny, Lord. Morant's Essex, i. 406.
- Marshal, William le. Gentleman's Magazine, 1837, ii. 21; 1838, i. 603.
- Marshal, &c. Earls Marshal. Morant's Essex, ii. 554.
- Marshal, Earl. Gentleman's Magazine, 1827, i. 588.
- Marshall, of Yorkshire, Notts, and Essex. Gentleman's Magazine, June, 1864.
- Marshall, of various counties. Gentleman's Magazine, 1865, i. 482.
- Marshall, Barons of Hengham. East Anglian, ii. 143.
- Marshall, of Sculpins. Morant's Essex, ii. 367.
- Marshall, of Louth. Burke's Authorized Arms, 77.
- Marshall, of Newton Kyme. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, Pl. 113.
- Marshall. East Anglian, iii. 30.
- Marshall. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 512, 206; vi. 527; vii. 58; vi. 461, 510; viii. 431, 522; xii. 81.
- Marsham, of Stratton. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vi. 332.
- Martel. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 230, 276, 418.
- Martell, of Martell's Hall. Morant's Essex, i. 434.
- Marten, of Nettleswell. Morant's Essex, ii. 490.
- Martin. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 392, 500; iii. 29, 82; xii. 453, 428.
- Martin, of Alresford Hall. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 154, 222, 349.
- Martin. Morant's Essex, ii. 189, 312.
- Martin. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Marvell. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vi. 20, 107; vii. 476.
- Marven. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iv. 268, 420, 508.
- Masham. Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 67-75.
- Masham, Barts. Morant's Essex, i. 141.
- Master. Hasted's Kent, iii. 276; iv. 122.
- Masterson. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 395, 445, 505, 524.
- Mathew. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 222, 289, 551.
- Mathews. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 89, 157.
- Matthew, of Shenstone. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part iv. 115.
- Matthew, Archbishop of York. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 406.
- Matthews, of Havering. Morant's Essex, i. 63.
- Mauteby, of Maltby. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, x. 226.
- Mawhood. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 445; v. 61; ix. 291.
- May. Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 188; xi. 137; 3 S. v. 35, 65, 84, 142, 201, 469, 487; vi. 69, 98, 286.
- May. J. Wilkinson's History of Broughton Gifford. Folding plate.
- Mayhew. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 189; vi. 207; 3 S. vi. 327, 404, 480.
- Maynard, Bart. Morant's Essex, i. 34; ii. 432.

- Mayne. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 34.
- Mayney, of Biddenden. Hasted's Kent, iii. 63.
- Maxey. Morant's Essex, ii. 157, 410.
- Maxwell, Lord Nithsdale. Herries Peerage Evidence. Folding at 264.
- M'Cumming. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 26.
- Meade. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ix. 278, 423.
- Meade. Gentleman's Magazine, 1857, i. 72, 204, 329.
- Meade. Morant's Essex, ii. 366, 434, 590, 593, 599.
- Meadows. Gentleman's Magazine, 1824, ii. 518, 602.
- Meautis, of Stratford Abbey. Morant's Essex, i. 19.
- Medici. Earl of Corke's Letters from Italy, by John Duncombe, 8vo. 1773, 265.
- Melbourne. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 294, 387.
- Mellent, Earls of. Description of Nuneham Courtenay, co. Oxford, 1797, 54.
- Meller, of Morton Grange. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 146, 256.
- Meller, of Long Bridy. Gentleman's Magazine, 1829, i. 412.
- Mence, or Mense. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vii. 514; viii. 17, 503; ix. 81.
- Mercer. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 473, 537; 3 S. vii. 40, 143, 350.
- Meredith, of Leeds, Bart. Hasted's Kent, ii. 481.
- Meriton, of Stanley Hall. Morant's Essex, ii. 263.
- Metcalf, of Stockton-upon-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 117.
- Meyler, of Ireland. Burke's Authorized Arms, 232.
- Michell, of Moredale. Airth Peerage Evidence. Folding at 116.
- Middleton, of Stansted. Morant's Essex, ii. 578.
- Middleton. Gentleman's Magazine, lxii. 291, 422, 590, 698, 700, 720, 897, 903, 1100; lxiii. 134, 418.
- Milbourne. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 294, 387; v. 258; vi. 337; ix. 305.
- Mildmay. Fitzwalter Peerage Evidence. Folding at 12, 174.
- Mildmay. Morant's Essex, i. 30, 346, 370; ii. 4, 9, 25, 29, 58.
- Mill. *See* Additional Case of T. Stonor, claiming Barony of Camoys. On folding table.
- Miller, of Wrotham. Hasted's Kent, ii. 240, 261.
- Milles, of Davington, &c. Hasted's Kent, ii. 728; iii. 728.
- Milton. Notes and Queries, 1 S. viii. 339, 630; vii. 596; viii. 12, 134, 200, 375, 452, 471, 544, 594; ix. 38, 225, xi. 18, 109; i. 366; 2 S. xi. 172, 259; x. 342; vii. 489, 232.
- Milton, wife of John. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 95, 193, 325.
- Milton, the Poet. Mitford's edition of Milton's Works, i. 1.
- Minchin. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part iv. 187.
- Minshaw. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 46, 196.
- Minshull. Notes and Queries, 1 S. viii. 12, 134, 200, 375, 452, 544, 594; ix. 38, 225.
- Minshall, of Bucks. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Milward, of Wollescote. Herald and Genealogist, i. 432.
- Mitchell, of Rickling. Morant's Essex, ii. 583.
- Modena. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 266, 410; viii. 34, 113.
- Moir, Earl of. Grandison Peerage Evidence. Folding at 344.
- Molesworth. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Molines. Notes and Queries. 1 S. x. 444, 532.
- Molyneux. Shuldham v. Smith. Defendant's Case in House of Lords, 1818. Two tables.
- Molyneux. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations. Pl. 129.
- Monins. Hasted's Kent, iv. 55, 188.
- Monk. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iv. 381, 455, 506; viii. 316, 453; xi. 66; 3 S. i. 77, 137, 427, 478.
- Monmouth, Duke of. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 308, 374.
- Moore and Hall. Morant's Essex, i. 254.
- Moore, of Stockwell. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations. Pl. 96.
- Monson, Lord. Hasted's Kent, ii. 784.
- Montacute, of Gosfield. Morant's Essex, ii. 378.
- Montague, Earl of Cardigan. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 566.
- Montague, Duke of Manchester. Ja-

- cob's Peerage, i. Folding at 370, 384.
- Montague, Earl of Sandwich. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 556.
- Montague, Lord. Hasted's Kent, i. 41.
- Montague, Viscount. Notes and Queries, 3 S. viii. 106, 293.
- Montchensie. Hasted's Kent, i. 257.
- Montchensy. Morant's Essex, ii. 35.
- Montejo. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vii. 435; xii. 300.
- Montfitchet, of Stansted. Morant's Essex, ii. 576.
- Montgomery, Earl of Arundel. Tierney's History of Arundel, 141.
- Montgomery. Clifford's description of Tixall, 109.
- Morant. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 34, 56, 250.
- Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 520.
- Mordaunt. Morant's Essex, ii. 365, 529, 560.
- Mordaunt. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vi. 553; vii. 50.
- More, of Linley and Larden. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 32.
- Mora. Notes and Queries, 3 S. 14, 29, 143, 159.
- Mores, of Tunstall. Hasted's Kent, ii. 580.
- Moreton, of Shenstone. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 317.
- Moreton, of Little Aston. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 179.
- Morgan, of Cottelstown. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 77.
- Morgan. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 346, 215.
- Morgan. Morgan v. Jones and others, Respondent's case in House of Lords, 1785.
- Morice, *alias* Pointz. Morant's Essex, i. 103.
- Morice, of Ongar. Morant's Essex, i. 129.
- Morris. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 69, 159; 3 S. v. 476.
- Morris, of Mount Morris. Hasted's Kent, iii. 317.
- Morley, Lord. Morant's Essex, ii. 511.
- Morley. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, iii. 2.
- Mortimer, of Hatfield Peverel. Morant's Essex, ii. 133.
- Mortimer, Earl of March. Hasted's Kent, i. 192.
- Morton, of Chilham. Hasted's Kent, iii. 136.
- Morville. Gentleman's Magazine, 1856, i. 380.
- Mott, of Shalford. Morant's Essex, ii. 376.
- Mount Stewart. Bute and others v. Wortley, in House of Lords. Appellant's case, 1803.
- Mountenay. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 169, 197, 238, 254, 335, 403, 526.
- Mountgomery, of Shrewsbury. Botfield's Stemmata Botevilliana, 142.
- Mountjoy. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 7.
- Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk. Morant's Essex, i. 497.
- Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 390.
- Mowbray. Notes and Queries, 1 S. i. 213, 388; v. 517; vi. 208; vii. 263; 2. S. v. 436; vi. 53, 89, 274; viii. 217, 309; xi. 328, 293.
- Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk. Gentleman's Magazine, 1827, i. 588.
- Moyer, of Pitsey Hall. Morant's Essex, i. 256.
- M'Turk. Notes and Queries, 2. S. ii. 149, 197.
- Multon, of St. Cleres. Hasted's Kent, ii. 248.
- Murray. Notes and Queries, 1. S. vi. 11, 160; vii. 192; x. 145; xi. 72; 2 S. iii. 90, 355.
- Murray, of Cardone. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 47.
- Muschamp. Gentleman's Magazine, 1825, ii. 518.
- Musgrave, of Somersetshire. Gentleman's Magazine, 1825, i. 389.
- Musgrave, Baronet. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 588.
- Myddleton. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 495; x. 126, 176.
- Myers. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iv. 309.
- Mylne. Notes and Queries, 3. S. vii. 198.
- Mynshull. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 39.
- Napier. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ix. 488.

- Naylingherst, of Braintree. Morant's Essex, ii. 395.
- Neale. Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 36-43.
- Needham, of Thornsett, &c. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 208.
- Negus. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 231 ; v. 169, 224.
- Neilson. Notes and Queries, 1 S. xi. 86, 229.
- Nelson. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 263 ; v. 176, 236 ; x. 67 ; 2 S. 127, 176, 500 ; viii. 135 ; xii. 309.
- Nelson, of Scarning. Notes and Queries, 3 S. x. 215, 256.
- Nevil, of Halsted. Burke's St. James's Magazine, i. 327.
- Nevill, of Great Totham, &c. Morant's Essex, i. 383 ; ii. 36, 342, 611.
- Nevill, of Raby, &c. Gentleman's Magazine, 1827, i. 217.
- Nevill. Hasted's Kent, ii. 197, 269.
- Neville, descendants of Sir John. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 302, 304.
- Neville. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 24 ; ii. 307.
- Nevinson, of Eastry. Hasted's Kent, iv. 217.
- Newall. Gentleman's Magazine, 1844, i. 594.
- Newburgh, Earl of Warwick. Edmonson's Account of the Greville Family, 16.
- Newcastle, Duke of. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 229, 319.
- Newland, of Newland Hall. Morant's Essex, ii. 74.
- Newnham. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 448, 517.
- Newport. Morant's Essex, i. 393, 423 ; ii. 597, 621.
- Newton, Bart. Hasted's Kent, i. 35.
- Newton, Barts. Nichols's Illustrations of Literary History, iv. 35.
- Newton, Sir Isaac. Gentleman's Magazine, 1852, ii. 271.
- Newton, Sir Isaac. Nichols's Illustrations of Literary History, iv. 36.
- Newton. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 508 ; iii. 509 ; viii. 27 ; xi. 370 ; xii. 16, 237, 352, 440, 444 ; 3 S. i. 17, 97 ; viii. 120 ; 3 S. i. 17, 97, 158, 190, 475.
- Newton, Sir Isaac. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 315, 398 ; i. 355 ; xii. 149, 237, 314, 351 ; iii. 172.
- Nicholas. Gentleman's Magazine, lxxxv. i. 592.
- Nicholas. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 412.
- Nicholls, Purefey, and Dudley. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 308.
- Nicoll. Gentleman's Magazine, 1836, i. 376.
- Nicolson. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 243, 397.
- Nightingale, of Newport. Morant's Essex, ii. 587.
- Norfolk, Earl and Duke of. Morant's Essex, i. 65.
- Norman, of Pentlow. Morant's Essex, ii. 322.
- Norreys. Visitation of Kent (reprinted from Archæologia Cantiana, vol. vi.), 105.
- Norris, of Benenden. Hasted's Kent, iii. 83.
- North, Lord Guildford, &c. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 569.
- North, of Glemham. Gentleman's Magazine, 1829, i. 205.
- Northumberland, Earl of. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 298.
- Northwood, of Milton. Hasted's Kent, ii. 624.
- Norton, of Milton. Hasted's Kent, ii. 626.
- Norton. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 216, 250 ; 2 S. viii. 249, 337, 388 ; 3 S. iv. 480.
- Nottingham, Earl of. Hasted's Kent, ii. 203.
- Nowell. Gentleman's Magazine, 1826, i. 221.
- Norwood, of Leckhampton. Fosbrooke's Abstracts of Smith's Lives of the Berkeleys, 181.
- Noyes. Gentleman's Magazine, 1842, ii. 2.
- Noyes. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 169, 478.
- O'Brien. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 328 ; xii. 301.
- O'Connell. Gentleman's Magazine, 1839, ii. 359.
- O'Connor, of Kerry. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vii. 280, 364, 409.
- O'Connor Don. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 68, 159.
- O'Driscoll. Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 416 ; x. 521 ; xi. 31, 95.
- Ogden. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 73, 105 ; vi. 37 ; ix. 541 ; x. 376.

- Ogle, Lord. *Bird's Magazine of Honour*, 85.
- Oldham. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. xi. 64, 135; vii. 14, 164, 189, 271; viii. 183.
- Oldfield. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. vi. 148, 216, 318.
- Oldys. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. i. 1, 21, 41, 63, 81, 343, 417.
- Oliver, of Leybourne. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 210.
- Olmius, of Braintree. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 395.
- O'Neill, Earl of Tyrone. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. iii. 12, 117; iv. 38, 75.
- O'Neill. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1833, i. 580; ii. 131.
- Onley. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1828, ii. 394; 1829, i. 220.
- Onley. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 166.
- Onslow, of Kevington. *Hasted's Kent*, i. 141.
- Orby, *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, vii. 144.
- Ormond, Earl of. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. vii. 149.
- Orrok, of that Ilk. *Beatson's Account of the family of Beatson*, 58.
- Osborn. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. viii. 270, 448, 652, 515, 654.
- Osborn, Bart. *Morant's Essex*, i. 323.
- Osborne, Duke of Leeds. *Jacob's Peerage*, i. Folding at 212.
- Osborne, of Tiled Hall. *Morant's Essex*, i. 354.
- Osborne. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. ii. 330; iii. 249, 319.
- Osborne, of Hartlip. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 539.
- Osgood. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. ii. 67, 239.
- Otto, of Belchamp Oton. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 332.
- Owen Glendower. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. iii. 222, 356.
- Oxenden, Bart. *Visitation of Kent* (reprinted from *Archæologia Cantiana*, vol. 6), 88.
- Oxenden, Bart. *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 696.
- Oxenham. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. ii. 25.
- Oxford, Earl of. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 176, 213.
- Oxford, Earl of. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 370.
- Packington. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1821, ii. 200, 312, 314; 1828, ii. 317.
- Page, and Turner. *Hasted's Kent*, i. 37.
- Paget. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. viii. 12, 134, 200, 375, 452; iv. 133; v. 66, 280, 327, 381; vi. 109; 534; xi. 385, 494; xii. 49, 205, 223.
- Paget, Lord. *Bird's Magazine of Honour*, 83.
- Palavicini. *Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell*, ii. 207-216.
- Palaologi. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. v. 173, 280, 357; viii. 408, 256; ix. 312, 572; x. 134, 351, 409, 494; xi. 31; xii. 480.
- Palaologus. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1843, i. 17.
- Palgrave. *East Anglian*, iii. 99.
- Palgrave, of Berningham Northwood. *Blomefield's History of Norfolk*, viii. 95.
- Palmer. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. v. 537; xii. 346.
- Palmer, of Croft, &c. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 537; iii. 715.
- Palmes. *J. Wilkinson's History of Broughton Gifford*. Folding plate.
- Papillon, of Acrise. *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 346.
- Papillon, of London and Great Bntley. *Morant's Essex*, i. 448.
- Paravicin. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. i. 110, 179, 234, 336.
- Parfitt, of Bruton. *Burke's Authorized Arms*, 133.
- Parke, of Gestingthorpe. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 309.
- Parker, Lord Morley. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 512.
- Parker. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 167.
- Parr, *Queen Catherine*. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1829, i. 397.
- Parr. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. iii. 302; vi. 148; xi. 266.
- Parr, Lords Kendal and of Parr, &c. *Topographer and Genealogist*, iii. 352-360, 597.
- Parre, of Blackford. *Burke's Patrician*, iii. 593.
- Partridge. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. ii. 230, 286.
- Parry. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. xii. 365, 440; ix. 409.
- Parry. *A Catalogue of Books on Sale by James Coleman*, No. xxviii. 16.
- Pascall, of South Hanningfield. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 39.



- Paschall, of Springfield. Morant's Essex, ii. 10, 18.
- Passellew. Notes and Queries, 1 S. i. 319; iv. 73.
- Paston. Notes and Queries, 1 S. xii. 366, 519; 2 S. xi. 69, 138.
- Paston, of Oxnead. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vi. 479.
- Paston, of Middleton, &c. Morant's Essex, ii. 275, 317.
- Patrick. Notes and Queries, 1 S. viii. 103, 205; 2 S. vi. 110, 276.
- Paveley. Gentleman's Magazine, 1827, i. 202.
- Payne, of Huntspill. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Payne. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, ii. 64.
- Payne, of Althamston. Morant's Essex, ii. 264.
- Peacocke. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 130; xii. 402.
- Pearson, Sir Richard. Burke's Patri-  
cian, vi. 407.
- Pearte, of Montnessing. Morant's Essex, ii. 45.
- Peat. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 209, 273, 355, 418.
- Peche, of Henham. Morant's Essex, ii. 568.
- Peche, of Lullingstone. Hasted's Kent, i. 311.
- Peckham, of Boughton Monchensie. Hasted's Kent, ii. 397.
- Peck, Little Sandford. Morant's Essex, ii. 524.
- Pegga. Notes and Queries, 1 S. i. 59, 90, 142, 200.
- Peke, of Hells Court. Hasted's Kent, iii. 682.
- Pelham. Memoirs of the Administration of Henry Pelham, by Wm. Coxe, 1829, 4to.
- Pelham, of Peyton Hall. Morant's Essex, ii. 267.
- Pelham. Jacob's Peerage, i. 352.
- Pemberton, of Aisleby. Herald and Genealogist, ii. 519.
- Pembroke, Earl. Morant's Essex, ii. 137.
- Pembroke, Earl of. East Anglian, iii. 30.
- Penderel. Burke's St. James's Magazine, i. 179.
- Penderell. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 188, 400.
- Penderill. Gentleman's Magazine, 1820, ii. 607.
- Pendrell. Notes and Queries, 3 S. viii. 501, 544; ix. 21, 70, 148.
- Pendrill. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 128; x. 306, 419; xi. 337, 418, 518; xii. 296.
- Penn. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 264, 409, 454; iv. 93; v. 593.
- Pentheny. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations. Pl. 46.
- Pepys, of Cottenham. Braybrooke's edition of Pepys' Diary, 1854, iv. 364.
- Pepys, of Impington. Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 109.
- Percy. Notes and Queries, 1 S. v. 269, 306, 476; viii. 104, 184, 251; 2 S. vi. 410; vii. 34, 217; xi. 29.
- Percy, Earl of Northumberland. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 383.
- Percy, Lord. Hasted's Kent, i. 152.
- Percy, Duke of Northumberland. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations. Pl. 1.
- Percy. Appendix to Case of Sir J. Sidney, claiming to be Lord Lisle.
- Pearse, of Hutton Bonville. Topographer and Genealogist, i. 510, 525; ii. 541.
- Perot, *alias* Wickham. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 42.
- Perrin, of Jersey. Payne's Monograph of the House of Lempriere, 5.
- Perry, of Little Stanbridge. Morant's Essex, i. 321.
- Persehouse, from Walsall. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. part 4, 238.
- Pershall. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 203, 443.
- Petley, of Hadlow. Hasted's Kent, ii. 315.
- Petit, of Colkins. Hasted's Kent, iii. 5.
- Petre, Lord. Morant's Essex, i. 105, 154, 214, 300; ii. 47, 63, 65, 80, 460, 572, 612.
- Pettigrew. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 126, 216, 260.
- Peverel. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vii. 199, 284; xi. 48.
- Peverell, of Stebbing. Morant's Essex, ii. 413, 447.
- Peyton, of East Thorpe. Morant's Essex, ii. 179, 182.
- Peyton, of Stoke Nayland. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. Folding at 386.
- Peyton, of Knolton. Hasted's Kent, iv. 210.

- Phelps. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 164.
- Phoenix. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. xii. 109, 139, 177, 217, 276, 316, 385, 444.
- Philipson. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1849, ii. 248.
- Phillips. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. iv. 230; vii. 365.
- Piccot, of Saling. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 411.
- Pickering, of Leeds. *Kent's British Banner Displayed*, 429.
- Pickard. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. ix. 10, 87.
- Pickeringe. *Camroys Peerage Evidence*, 256.
- Pidcock, of Devonport Street, London, &c. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, 2nd Series, i. 7.
- Pierpont, Duke of Kingston. *Jacob's Peerage*, i. Folding at 338.
- Pigot, of Heydon. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 601.
- Pigott, of Bedfordshire, &c. *Herald and Genealogist*, iii. 306.
- Pilkington. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1831, i. 294.
- Pilkington. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. iv. 167, 238.
- Pinchon, of Writtle. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 65.
- Pinelli. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1836, ii. 483.
- Pirton, of Elmsted. *Morant's Essex*, i. 444, 446, 468.
- Pitt, of Strathfieldsaye. *Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland*.
- Plantagenet. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 465.
- Playters, Bart. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1833, i. 125; 1834, i. 276.
- Playz, of Oakley. *Morant's Essex*, i. 488.
- Pleydell, of Whatcombe. *Burke's Authorized Arms*, 21.
- Plot, Dr. Mowbray, *Herald Extraordinary*. *Noble's History of the College of Arms*, 326.
- Plugenet. *Topographer and Genealogist*, i. 30.
- Plumme, of Yeldham. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 300.
- Plumptree. *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 710.
- Pointz, of North Okendon. *Morant's Essex*, i. 102.
- Pole, Richard, descendants of. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 612.
- Pole. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. v. 105, 163, 567; vi. 204; 2 S. x. 512; xi. 77, 158; xii. 53, 76, 137, 177, 256; viii. 521, 259; ix. 29.
- Poley. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. vi. 417, 546.
- Poley, of Boxted. *Visitation of Suffolk*, edited by J. J. Howard, i. 291.
- Polhill, of co. Kent. *Topographer and Genealogist*, i. 180-193, 577.
- Polhill, of Chepsted, &c. *Hasted's Kent*, i. 316.
- Polignac. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1831, i. 7.
- Pollen, of Little Bookham. *Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland*.
- Pomeroy. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. iv. 123, 238, 475.
- Pope, Earl of Downe. *Croke's History of the Family of Croke*, No. 17.
- Pope. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. x. 299, 358, 479; xi. 6; 2 S. iii. 461, 462; iv. 381, 405; v. 103, 104; iv. 407, 445, 507; v. 343, 405, 448; vii. 255; viii. 168.
- Pordage, of Rodmersham. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 594.
- Pordage. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. i. 57, 136.
- Porter, of Lamberhurst. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 376.
- Porter. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. v. 28, 185; viii. 364, 526, 576; iii. 303.
- Porteus. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. iii. 70, 237.
- Portland, Earl of. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 71.
- Portsmouth, Earl. *Nichols' Illustrations of Literary History*, iv. 38.
- Potts, of Mannington. *Blomefield's History of Norfolk*, vi. 464.
- Pouncett, of Loxford. *Morant's Essex*, i. 5.
- Pound, of Wickford. *Morant's Essex*, i. 254.
- Powell. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1841, i. 487.
- Powell, of Wierton House. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 398.
- Powell. *Gentleman's Magazine*, lxxxv. i. 23.
- Powell. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. iv. 70, 402, 520; v. 158; viii. 142; iii. 269; xii. 47.
- Powlet, Duke of Bolton. *Jacob's Peerage*, i. Folding at 191, 194.
- Poyning, of Goldington, &c. *Hasted's Kent*, i. 131; ii. 385, 386.
- Poyntz, of Hill and Nymphsfield. *Fos-*

- broke's Abstracts of Smith's Lives of the Berkeleys, 75.
- Poyntz, of White Roding. Morant's Essex, ii. 471.
- Pratt, of West Riston. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vii. 395.
- Pratt, Bart. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 174, 249.
- Pratt, of Wilderness, &c. Hasted's Kent, i. 337; ii. 379.
- Prescot, of Mountnessing. Morant's Essex, ii. 46.
- Price. Poetical Works of Lewis Glyn Cothi, Oxford, 1837, 237.
- Price. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ix. 503; x. 99; xi. 60; 3 S. iv. 412, 525.
- Prichard. Herald and Genealogist, ii. 250.
- Prideaux. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 398; v. 248; 2 S. ii. 468, 512; iii. 426, 496; x. 419; xi. 512; xii. 128, 348.
- Prideaux. Gentleman's Magazine, 1831, ii. 589.
- Pringle. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 326, 406, 465.
- Proude. Hasted's Kent, ii. 815.
- Prowe. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 231, 318.
- Pudner, of Canterbury. Hasted's Kent, iv. 428.
- Pudsey, of Bolton and Leeds. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 225.
- Purefoy, of Wadley, Drayton, and Caldecote. Adlard's Sutton-Dudleys of England, &c., 16x.
- Purkiss. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 8, 39.
- Purvis, of Darsham. Suckling's History of Suffolk, ii. 224.
- Pulteney, Earl of Bath. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 294; v. 315, 379.
- Puttenham, of Puttenham. Topographer and Genealogist, iii. 180.
- Pye. Notes and Queries, 3 S. viii. 39, 177.
- Pyne, of Curry Mallet, &c. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 57.
- Pyne, of Wethersfield. Morant's Essex, ii. 371\*.
- Pynsent. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 48, 97, 279, 420.
- Quarles. Morant's Essex, i. 67.
- Quintyn. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 274.
- Quintin, of Leyborne. Hasted's Kent, ii. 210.
- Radcliffe, of Hitchin Priory. Hasted's Kent, iii. 281.
- Radcliffe, of Sturmere. Morant's Essex, ii. 347.
- Radclyffe. T. D. Whitaker's Life of Sir George Radcliffe, 1810, 4to. Folding at end.
- Rainsford, of Bradfield. Morant's Essex, i. 464.
- Raisbeck, of Stockton-upon-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 97, 553.
- Raleigh. Gentleman's Magazine, lxviii. 185, 377.
- Ralphston. Notes and Queries, 3 S. viii. 372, 444, 510.
- Randolph, of Jessenden, &c. Hasted's Kent, iii. 64, 268.
- Rastell. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iii. 208; vi. 157.
- Ratcliffe, of Woodham. Morant's Essex, i. 339.
- Ratcliff, Earl of Sussex. Morant's Essex, ii. 539.
- Ratcliffe. Gentleman's Magazine, 1849, i. 471.
- Rawden, Baronet. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 690.
- Rawson. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 452; ii. 27, 96, 438.
- Ray, of Stansted. Morant's Essex, ii. 580.
- Raymond, Lord. Morant's Essex, i. 206.
- Raymond, of Belchamp Walter. Morant's Essex, ii. 330.
- Redham, of Reedham. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, x. 122.
- Regis. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vii. 358; viii. 39.
- Rennie. Notes and Queries, 3 S. viii. 10, 538; ix. 481; x. 58.
- Reresby, Barts. Gentleman's Magazine, 1829, i. 323.
- Reve, of Harlow. Morant's Essex, ii. 484.
- Revett, of Brandeston. Fauconberge Memorial, 65.
- Rex. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 117, 156.
- Reymes, of Oxtrand. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, viii. 144.
- Reynell, of East Oggwell. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4th edition, 1482.

- Reynolds, of Peldon. Morant's Essex, i. 419.
- Reynolds. Notes and Queries, 1 S. viii. 102, 232, 513; x. 353; 2 S. xi. 350, 399, 489, 496; xii. 18, 291; vi. 372; 3 S. iii. 54, 79, 268.
- Reynolds. Jewett's Reliquary, vii. 139.
- Rice, or Rhys. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 126, 217.
- Rich, of Stondon, &c. Morant's Essex, i. 188; ii. 101.
- Riche, Lord. Morant's Essex, i. 147; ii. 75, 84, 418, 503.
- Richard, Earl of Chepstow. Notes and Queries, 1 S. v. 126, 204, 261, 476.
- Richardson, of North Bierley. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 459.
- Richardson. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 527; i. 210, 279; 3 S. v. 72, 123, 165, 213, 271, 527.
- Richelieu. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 308, 416, 519; xii. 36.
- Rigby, of Mistley. Morant's Essex, i. 462.
- Rikedon, of Witham. Morant's Essex, ii. 107.
- Riley. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 373, 441.
- Ritchie. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 70, 137.
- Rivers, of Ongar. Morant's Essex, i. 128.
- Rivers, Earl of Devon. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 385.
- Rivers, descendants of Richard Earl Rivers. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 296.
- Roberts, of Harbledowne, &c. Hasted's Kent, iii. 575, 590.
- Roberts. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 89, 138.
- Roberts, of Cranbrooke. Hasted's Kent, iii. 46.
- Roberts, Bart. Hasted's Kent, ii. 369.
- Roberts, of Braxtead. Morant's Essex, ii. 144.
- Robertson. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 135, 172, 253; iii. 40, 77; 2 S. iii. 448; iv. 96.
- Robinson, of Monk's Horton. Hasted's Kent, iii. 318.
- Robinson, of Stockton-upon-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 103.
- Robsart, of Sedistern. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vii. 181.
- Roche. Gentleman's Magazine, 1853, ii. 46; 1855, ii. 43, 254.
- Rochester, of Torling, &c. Morant's Essex, ii. 127, 391.
- Rochford, Earl. Hasted's Kent, ii. 344.
- Rochford, of Berden. Morant's Essex, ii. 615.
- Rochford, of Walpole, &c. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, ix. 104.
- Rock. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 167, 356.
- Rodney, Lord. Gentleman's Magazine, 1831, i. 296.
- Roe. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 74.
- Rogers. Notes and Queries, 1 S. v. 247, 307, 508, 522; vi. 63.
- Rogers. Gentleman's Magazine, 1856, i. 383, 442.
- Rokeby. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 409, 478.
- Rokeby. Publications of the Surtees Society, xxxvii.
- Rokeby. Gentleman's Magazine, 1825, ii. 212.
- Rolf, descendants of Thomas. Morant's Essex, ii. 380.
- Rollo, Lord. Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, claiming to be Lord Lisle.
- Rollo, Lord. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 361.
- Rookwood, of Weston. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, viii. 288.
- Rook. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iv. 118, 157.
- Roos, coheirs of Eleanor Lady. Folding sheets in Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, Bart. in relation to Barony of Lisle.
- Roos. Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, claiming to be Lord Lisle.
- Roper from Apulderfield. Hasted's Kent, ii. 605.
- Roper. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 294, 462.
- Roper, of Eltham. Hasted's Kent, i. 55.
- Rose, of Kilravock. Rose v. Rose. Appellant's Case in House of Lords, 1787.
- Ross, Lord. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 729.
- Ross. Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 397; ix. 502.
- Rotherham, of Great Waltham. Morant's Essex, ii. 88.
- Rottenburg. Notes and Queries, 3 S. viii. 333, 405.

- Rous. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 222, 440; x. 154.
- Rowe. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 162, 166-168.
- Rowe. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 408, 470; ix. 371, 449; 3 S. iii. 75, 470.
- Rowe, of Walthamstow. Morant's Essex, i. 35.
- Rowley, of Farmcote. Evans. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1865, 8vo. 13.
- Rowntree, of Stockton-on-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 120.
- Roydon, of Nettlested. Hasted's Kent, ii. 288.
- Ruding. *Gentleman's Magazine*, lxvi. 217.
- Rudyerd, of Rudyerd. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 211-219.
- Rugeley, of Shenstone. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, ix. Part iv. 29-37.
- Rush. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 498.
- Rush, of Southwark, &c. Morant's Essex, i. 305; ii. 300, 302.
- Russell, Duke of Bedford. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 216.
- Russel, Bart. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, Nos. 25 and 27.
- Russell, of North Ockendon. Morant's Essex, i. 103.
- Russel. Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 381-402.
- Russell, of Bermondsey and Sydenham. The Will of Richard Russell, Esq. London, 1784, 8vo.
- Rutherford. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ix. 403; x. 18, 55, 178; xii. 376; 3 S. ix. 282.
- Ruthven. Notes and Queries, 1 S. i. 305; v. 320; 2 S. x. 93; xii. 288; 3 S. vi. 23.
- Sackville, Duke of Dorset. Hasted's Kent, i. 344.
- Sackville, Duke of Dorset. Jacob's Peerage i. Folding at 408, 428.
- Sacheville, of Bath. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Sadler, Sir Ralph. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1835, i. 260.
- St. Barbe. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1832, ii. 600; 1860, ii. 414.
- St. Clere, of Moverons. Morant's Essex, i. 455.
- Sainthill. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1824, i. 215.
- St. John, of Hatfield Peverel. Morant's Essex, ii. 130.
- St. John, of Beckenham. Hasted's Kent, i. 82.
- St. John. Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 16-32.
- St. John, Lord Bolingbroke. Lyson's *Environs of London*, i. 30.
- St. John. The Tyndale Pedigree, by B. W. Greenfield.
- St. Leger. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 166, 197, 259, 315, 417, 450; iii. 15.
- St. Leger. Hasted's Kent, ii. 398, 422.
- St. Quintyn. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, ix. Part iv. 274.
- Saltonstall. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 409, 434, 513; xii. 460; 3 S. i. 350, 418.
- Saltonstall, of Okendon. Morant's Essex, i. 101.
- Sammes, of Little Totham. Morant's Essex, i. 386, 388, 391.
- Sancroft. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1841, i. 486; ii. 23, 226.
- Sanderson, Bart. Hasted's Kent, i. 17.
- Sandys, of Northborne Court. Hasted's Kent, iv. 146.
- Sankey. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 150, 197.
- Sarsfield. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iii. 90, 355; 3 S. vii. 373, 409, 446.
- Saunders. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 231, 294.
- Saunders. *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, 159.
- Savage, Barts. Morant's Essex, i. 458.
- Savage. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 49, 361, 445; vii. 7, 24.
- Savage. *Archæologia*, xxxiii. 67.
- Savage, of Bobbing. Hasted's Kent, ii. 635.
- Savage, from Alchorne of Boughton Mount. Hasted's Kent, ii. 399.
- Savage, of Castleton. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 207.
- Savile, Bart. T. D. Whitacre's Life of Sir George Radcliffe, 1810, 4to. Folding at end.
- Saville. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1846, ii. 156.
- Sawkins, of East Lyghe. Hasted's Kent, iii. 330.
- Say, of Lawford. Morant's Essex, i. 436.
- Sayer, of Petts. Hasted's Kent, iii. 213.
- Sayer, of Lachindon, &c. Morant's Essex, i. 353; ii. 199.

- Sayer. *Morant's History of Colchester*, 111.
- Sayer, of Pulham. *Blomefield's History of Norfolk*, v. 401.
- Scales, Lord. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 145.
- Scaliger. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. iii. 133, 193.
- Scard. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. iii. 89, 170, 317, 399, 478.
- Scargill, of Thorpe. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1822, ii. 316, 594.
- Scarlett. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. ix. 196; x. 478; xi. 192; xii. 18, 177; 3 S. i. 231, 299; vii. 43, 251, 465.
- Scarth. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. iii. 89, 170, 317, 399, 478; v. 134, 204, 270.
- Scawen. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. xi. 162, 215, 277, 436, 477.
- Schuyler. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. viii. 200, 337; x. 495.
- Schomburg. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. ix. 239, 331.
- Sclater. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. v. 458, 518, 569.
- Scot, Earl of Doncaster. *Jacob's Peerage*, i. Folding at 580.
- Scot, of Little Lees. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 99.
- Scott, of Scott's Hall. *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 292.
- Scott, descended from Baliol le Scot. *Burke's Patrician*, iii. 265.
- Scott, of Chigwell, &c. *Morant's Essex*, i. 168, 234; ii. 499.
- Scroop, of Bolton. *Kent's British Banner Displayed*, 445.
- Scrope. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. v. 33, 97; i. 489.
- Scrope, Lords. *Morant's Essex*, i. 134; ii. 237, 240.
- Scroope, Lord. *Hasted's Kent*, i. 144.
- Scudamore, Lord Sligo. *Kent's British Banner Displayed*, 715.
- Scurfield, of Stockton-upon-Tees. *Topographer and Genealogist*, ii. 78.
- Scurres. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, i. 9.
- Seaman, of Pantfield. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 408.
- Searle, of Epping. *Morant's Essex*, i. 50.
- Sebright, of Sebright's Hall. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 19.
- Sedgwick, of Shenstone. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, ix. Part iv. 189.
- Sedley, Bart. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 170.
- Selby, now Lowndes. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1820, i. 588; 1821, ii. 316, 508.
- Selby, of the Moat. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 248.
- Scraser. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. viii. 310, 425, 548\*.
- Serjeant, of Nether Aston. *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, ix. Part iv. 249.
- Seson, or Sessions. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. x. 128, 176.
- Seyliard. *Hasted's Kent*, i. 397.
- Seymour, *Queen Jane*. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1829, i. 397.
- Seymour, Duke of Somerset. *Jacob's Peerage*, i. Folding at 152.
- Seymour. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. i. 351; viii. 184, 251, 388; ix. 174, 313.
- Seymour. *Burke's Heraldic Illustrations*. Pl. 134.
- Sewell. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. viii. 388, 521, 621; ix. 86.
- Sewell, of Great Heny. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 273.
- Shaa, of Horndon. *Morant's Essex*, i. 217.
- Shakespeare. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. iii. 493; vi. 289, 495; ix. 75, 154, 479; xi. 122; xii. 123; 2 S. x. 188, 402; xii. 176, 440; viii. 292; vii. 347; 3 S. vii. 175, 498, 151; viii. 185, 501, 33, 124, 186, 418.
- Shakespeare, of Vancouver's Island. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. ix. 346, 398.
- Shand. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. i. 389; v. 31; vi. 381.
- Sharington, of Cranworth. *Blomefield's History of Norfolk*, x. 201.
- Sharnborne, of Shernbourn. *Blomefield's History of Norfolk*, x. 355.
- Sharpe, Archbishop of York, and Palmer (his Wife's Family). *A Catalogue of Books on Sale*, by James Coleman, No. xxviii. 11.
- Shaw, Bart. *Hasted's Kent*, i. 53.
- Shaw. *Morant's History of Colchester*, 118.
- Shaw. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1837, ii. 330.
- Shaw, of Kirby. *Morant's Essex*, i. 483.
- Shearman. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. vii. 107, 381.
- Sheffield. *Gentleman's Magazine*, lxxx. i. 203; ii. 34, 586, 630.

- Sheldon, of Aldington. Hasted's Kent, ii. 497.
- Shelley, from Fauconer. Hasted's Kent, iii. 460.
- Shelton. Gentleman's Magazine, 1826, ii. 32, 420.
- Shelton, of Shelton. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, v. 264.
- Sheppard, of Suffolk. Gentleman's Magazine, 1830, i. 398, 510.
- Sherard, Bart. Hasted's Kent, i. 415.
- Sherburne. Gentleman's Magazine, 1824, i. 513, 588.
- Sherington, of Sherington and Lacock. Bowles' History of Lacock Abbey, 297.
- Sherwin. A Collection of Letters written by his Excellency General George Monk. London, 1714.
- Shew. Notes and Queries, 1 S. xi. 385, 433.
- Shorter. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 162, 217, 455; xii. 14, 521.
- Shorthouse. Notes and Queries, 3 S. x. 75, 116.
- Shrewsbury, Peerage of. Redfern's History of Uttoxeter, 128.
- Shrubb, of Merrest Wood. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 65.
- Shute, of Badow. Morant's Essex, ii. 23.
- Sibbes. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 514; vi. 58.
- Sidney, of Penshurst. Hasted's Kent, i. 411.
- Sidney. Gentleman's Magazine, 1832, i. 214, 400, 605; 1833, i. 406.
- Sikes. Gentleman's Magazine, 1839, ii. 554.
- Simeons. Vaux Peerage Claim, 62.
- Simon. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 178, 219, 297, 378.
- Simonet. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iii. 408, 497.
- Simons. Vaux Peerage Claim, 62.
- Simon. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 480, 499.
- Sinclair, Bart. Gentleman's Magazine, 1844, i. 590.
- Skargill, of Thorp-Stapleton. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 129.
- Skeere, of Sholland. Hasted's Kent, ii. 747.
- Skeffington. Hasted's Kent, ii. 334.
- Skelhorne. Botfield's Stammata Botvilliana, 149.
- Skrene. Morant's Essex, i. 231; ii. 170.
- Skynner, of Totesham. Hasted's Kent, ii. 295.
- Slade. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 208, 320, 399.
- Sleigh, of Derbyshire. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 147.
- Slingsby. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iii. 331, 378.
- Sloane. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vii. 147, 205.
- Sloper. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 498; vi. 18.
- Smart, of Birch Hall. Morant's Essex, i. 162.
- Smelt. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 432; vii. 154, 246.
- Smijth, Barts. Morant's Essex, i. 157.
- Smith. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Smith, of Topcroft, &c. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, v. 407.
- Smith, *alias* Nevill. Morant's Essex, ii. 114.
- Smith, of Tofts. Morant's Essex, ii. 23.
- Smith, of Bidborough. Hasted's Kent, i. 238.
- Smith, of North Witham. Nichols' Illustrations of Literary History, iv. 38.
- Smith, of Irmingland, &c. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vi. 325.
- Smith, *alias* Heriz. Morant's Essex, i. 119.
- Smith, of Stockton. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 115.
- Smith, *alias* Harris. Gentleman's Magazine, 1828, ii. 317.
- Smith, of London. Gentleman's Magazine, 1837, i. 149.
- Smith. Gentleman's Magazine, 1830, ii. 438.
- Smith. Notes and Queries, 1 S. i. 440, 490; iii. 322; vi. 129, 231; vii. 108, 223, 242; ix. 148, 222, 234, 575, 285; 307, 417; iv. 129, 443; vi. 269, 417.
- x. 259, 463; 3 S. iii. 51, 87, 175, 237.
- Smyth, Richard. Camden Society, No. 44, 1849, 22.
- Smyth, Bart. Morant's Essex, i. 14.
- Smyth, of Blackmore. Morant's Essex, ii. 57.
- Smyth, of Rivenhall. Morant's Essex, ii. 148.
- Smyth. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 57, 116.

- Smythe. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1830, ii. 437.
- Smythe. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. vi. 13; viii. 195, 235.
- Snagg. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. xi. 90, 139, 244; x. 513.
- Soame, Bart. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 602.
- Sobieski. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. ix. 134, 218.
- Somerset, Duke of Beaufort. *Jacob's Peerage*, i. Folding at 178, 180.
- Somerset, descendants of Earl and Countess of. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, i. 308, 310.
- Somerset, Duke of Beaufort. *Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica*, vii. 196.
- Sondes, Lord. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 760, 764, 784.
- Sorrell, of Hide Hall, &c. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 86, 416.
- Southcote, of Witham. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 110.
- Sparrow, of Great Mapleston, &c. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 278, 289.
- Spelman. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. v. 482, 523.
- Spelman, of Narburgh, &c. *Blomefield's History of Norfolk*, vi. 150.
- Spencer, Duke of Marlborough. *Jacob's Peerage*, i. Folding at 264.
- Spencer. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. xii. 12, 56.
- Spencer, of Boughton. *Hasted's Kent*, iii. 9.
- Spencer, of co. Cork. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1842, ii. 139.
- Spenser, the Poet. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1842, ii. 138.
- Spenser. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1855, ii. 605.
- Spice, of Bromfield. *Morant's Essex*, ii. 75, 123.
- Spigurnell, of Bôbbingworth, &c. *Morant's Essex*, i. 148, 187.
- Spilsbury. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. iii. 507.
- Spinckes. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. v. 273, 380.
- Spoor, of Whitburn. *Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms*, 2nd Series, ii. 28.
- Springe. *Morant's Essex*, i. 228, 414; ii. 185, 284.
- Stafford, Earl of Wiltshire. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1826, i. 130.
- Stafford. *The Tyndale Pedigree*. By B. W. Greenfield.
- Stafford, Duke of Buckingham. *Morant's Essex*, i. 244.
- Stafford, Lord. Clifford's description of Tixall, 194.
- Stafford, Duke of. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1827, i. 588.
- Stafford, Barony of. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1846, ii. 31.
- Stafford, Earl of, &c. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 329.
- Stafford, Lord. *Morant's Essex*, i. 128, 154; ii. 62, 503.
- Stafford. Clifford's description of Tixall, 117.
- Stainforth. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. xii. 125, 173.
- Stang, of Forest Hall. *Morant's Essex*, i. 130.
- Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield. *Jacob's Peerage*, i. Folding at 540.
- Stanhope, Earl. *Hasted's Kent*, i. 362.
- Stanley. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1854, ii. 250.
- Stanley, Earl of Derby. *Kent's British Banner Displayed*, 347.
- Stanley, Earl of Derby. *Jacob's Peerage*, i. Folding at 460, 464.
- Stanysby. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. iii. 48, 99.
- Stapleton, of Carlton, Wighill, &c. *Kent's British Banner Displayed*, 396.
- Starke, of Troqueur Holm. *Burke's Authorized Arms*, 147.
- Stede, of Harrietsham. *Hasted's Kent*, ii. 457.
- Steele. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. xii. 71, 89, 129, 137, 175.
- Steer. *Notes and Queries*, 2 S. iv. 90, 219, 297.
- Stephens. *The Castle Builders, or the History of Wm. Stephens*, 1759, 8vo.
- Stephens. *Chavenage, a Tale of the Cotswolds*, by R. W. Huntley. 12.
- Sterne. *Henry Sterne's Statement of Facts*, 8vo.
- Steward, of Marham, &c. *Blomefield's History of Norfolk*, vii. 384.
- Steward, or Stewart. *Notes and Queries*, 1 S. i. 335, 405.
- Stewart, of Garlies. *The Agnews of Lochnaw*. By Sir A. Agnew, 622.
- Stewart. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. ii. 274, 316; v. 426.
- Still. *Notes and Queries*, 3 S. vi. 345.
- Still. *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1840, ii. 496.
- Stirling, Earl of. *Miscellaneous and Juridical Essays*. By — Warton.



- Stirling. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 70; viii. 297, 387, 434.
- Stonard, of Knowle. Morant's Essex, i. 178.
- Stonehouse, Bart. Hasted's Kent, ii. 792.
- Stonehouse, of Debden. Morant's Essex, ii. 565.
- Stonor. See Case of Thomas Stonor, claiming the Barony of Camoys.
- Story. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 357; vi. 16.
- Strange. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 271, 353, 396.
- Strangford, Viscount. Hasted's Kent, iii. 259.
- Strangman, of Hadley. Morant's Essex, i. 280.
- Stratford. Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 376, 424, 477, 522; 3 S. iii. 193.
- Stratford. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, Plate 97.
- Stralley. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 395, 482.
- Stralley. Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 144.
- Strickson, of Shenstone. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 51.
- Strigul, Lords of. Strigulensia, by George Ormerod, 62.
- Strode. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 97; vi. 189, 488; xii. 441, 462.
- Stuart. Gentleman's Magazine, 1857, i. 201.
- Stuart. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 160, 448; viii. 495; ix. 232, 334.
- Stuart. Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 231-235.
- Stuarts, descendants of the. Gentleman's Magazine, 1858, ii. 299.
- Stubbing, of Bumsted Helion. Morant's Essex, ii. 532.
- Sturmy, of Thundersley. Morant's Essex, i. 265.
- Stutevill. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 10.
- Style. Hasted's Kent, i. 86; ii. 282, 512.
- Styleman. See Additional Case of T. Stonor, claiming Barony of Camoys. Folding table.
- Styleman, of Snettisham. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, x. 114.
- Styrings. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 128, 219.
- Sudbury, Viscount. Morant's Essex, ii. 93, 95.
- Sudeley, Barons. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, v. 10.
- Suffolk, Duke of. Morant's Essex, ii. 244, 550.
- Sulyard, of Laver, &c. Morant's Essex, i. 140; ii. 42.
- Summers, of Hedingham Sible. Morant's Essex, ii. 289.
- Sutton. History of Dudley Castle. By C. Twamley, 1867, 8vo.
- Sutton, of Titlesdale. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, x. 61.
- Sutton and Revell, Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vi. 301.
- Sutton, of Stockton-upon-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 99.
- Sutton-Dudley. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 325, 396.
- Sutton, *alias* Dudley. Adlard's Sutton-Dudleys of England, &c., 16a.
- Sutton. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 132, 198, 239, 272, 398, 434; 3 S. i. 131, 153, 216, 277; v. 447; viii. 252, 298.
- Swainston, of Stockton-upon-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 76.
- Swillington. Herald and Genealogist, iv. 225.
- Swimmerton, of Little Birch. Morant's Essex, ii. 184, 191.
- Swinton. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vii. 46, 158.
- Swynborne, of Little Horkeasley. Morant's Essex, ii. 234.
- Swynfen, of Swynfen. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 289-294.
- Sydenham, Barts. Nichols' Illustrations of Literary History, iv. 78.
- Sylvester, of Shenstone. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 129.
- Swift. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 124; vi. 24, 69, 77, 119, 138; xi. 370.
- Symondson. Notes and Queries, 1 S. xi. 187, 251, 276.
- Symonds, of Yeldham. Morant's Essex, ii. 302.
- Synge. Notes and Queries, 1 S. viii. 327, 423; xi. 240.
- Taaffe. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 90, 136.
- Tailboys. Banks's History of the Family of Marmyun, 126.
- Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 454.
- Talbot, Lady Barbara. Clifford's De-

- scription of Tixall. Folding at 144.
- Talbot, of Witham. Morant's Essex, ii. 109.
- Talbot, of Woodham-Mortimer. Morant's Essex, i. 341.
- Talbot. J. Wilkinson's History of Broughton Gifford. Folding plate.
- Tallakerne, of Ashen. Morant's Essex, ii. 340.
- Talmash, Baronet. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 652.
- Tanfield, of Margaretting. Morant's Essex, ii. 54.
- Tany, of Latton Hall. Morant's Essex, ii. 487.
- Tappenden, of Faversham, &c. Hasted's Kent, iii. 236.
- Tash, of Delaford. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, Plate 145.
- Tateshale. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vii. 144.
- Tateshall. Gentleman's Magazine, 1826, ii. 408, 595.
- Taverner, of Lamborn. Morant's Essex, i. 173, 174.
- Taylor. Notes and Queries, 1 S. v. 370, 473; 3 S. i. 75, 137, 317.
- Taylor, of Aldington, &c. Hasted's Kent, ii. 497; iii. 112.
- Tendring, of Brockdish. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, v. 336.
- Tendring, of Boreham. Morant's Essex, ii. 16.
- Temmes, of Rode Ashton. Bowles' History of Lacock Abbey, 291.
- Tempest, of Cranbrooke. Hasted's Kent, iii. 47.
- Temple. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 468; x. 422; x. 146; viii. 329; 2 S. ii. 12; iii. 382, 487; xii. 30, 78, 136, 176, 405, 438; v. 384; 3 S. ii. 391; viii. 472, 506.
- Tench, of Leyton. Morant's Essex, i. 25.
- Tennyson, now Turner and Tennyson-D'Eyncourt. Burke's Patrician, iv. 67.
- Tey, of Layer de la Hay. Morant's Essex, i. 412, 418, 432-4.
- Tey, of Copford, &c. Morant's Essex, ii. 183, 196, 197, 202.
- Teynham, Lord. Hasted's Kent, ii. 687.
- Thackeray. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 453; v. 78.
- Thackwell, of Rye Court, &c. Gentleman's Magazine, 1864, i. 640.
- Thaxter, of Bassingham. East Anglian, iii. 35.
- Thicknesse, of Beech Hill. Burke's Authorized Arms, 193.
- Thomas, of Wrotham. Hasted's Kent, ii. 243, 382.
- Thomson, of Kenfield. Hasted's Kent, iii. 736.
- Thompson, of Shalford. Morant's Essex, ii. 375.
- Thoresby. Gentleman's Magazine, 1853, i. 172.
- Thoresby, of Gaywood, &c. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, viii. 422.
- Thoresby, of Leeds. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 442.
- Thornton. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 129; v. 170; ii. 433; xi. 431.
- Thornhill, of Tunstall, &c. Hasted's Kent, ii. 580; iii. 170.
- Thorold. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 282, 399.
- Thorp, of Ashwelthorpe. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, v. 143.
- Thorpe, of Bexley. Hasted's Kent, ii. 524.
- Threlkeld, or Thirkeld. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 190; vi. 148.
- Thursby, of Doreward's Hall. Morant's Essex, ii. 385.
- Thwaite, of Newland Hall. Morant's Essex, ii. 74.
- Tiffaney. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 234, 276, 338, 482.
- Tiffyn, of Colne Wakes. Morant's Essex, ii. 222.
- Tilbury, of Tilbury. Morant's Essex, i. 232; ii. 335.
- Tilghman, of Holoway Court. Hasted's Kent, ii. 191.
- Tilney. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 329, 473.
- Tindall, of Fering. Morant's Essex, ii. 171.
- Tipping, of Tipping Hall. Gentleman's Magazine, 1828, i. 210.
- Tiptoft, descendants of Henry. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. 141.
- Toke. Hasted's Kent, iii. 247; iv. 29.
- Tollemache, Earl of Dysart. Gentleman's Magazine, 1821, i. 275.
- Toller, of Fowey. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Tolson. Tolson Appeal Case before the House of Lords. Privately printed, 1828. Folio, pp. 60.
- Tomkins. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ix. 178, 259.

- Tonge, of Tunstall. Visitation of Kent (reprinted from *Archæologia Cantiana*, vol. 6), 67.
- Tonges, of Tonge. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iv. 384; v. 40.
- Toni, of Waltham-Stow. Morant's Essex, i. 32.
- Tooke. Gentleman's Magazine, 1839, ii. 603.
- Torell, of Torells Hall. Morant's Essex, i. 227.
- Torrell. Morant's Essex, i. 92, 474; ii. 476, 478.
- Tothill. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 372, 437, 496; 3 S. vi. 48, 97, 138, 236, 279, 420.
- Townley. Pedigree of Family of John Townley, of Wigan. Folio sheet.
- Townsend, Viscount Townshend. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vii. 130-137.
- Townshend, Viscount. Hasted's Kent, i. 100.
- Townshend, of Wivenhoo. Morant's Essex, ii. 188.
- Towse, of Bassingbourn. Morant's Essex, ii. 574.
- Towy. The Vale of Towy Family. Poetical Works of Lewis Glyn Cothi, Oxford, 1837, 130.
- Tracton, Lord. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ix. 26, 249.
- Tracy, of Newington. Hasted's Kent, ii. 557.
- Tradescants. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iii. 119, 286, 353, 391, 393, 469; iv. 182; v. 266, 367, 385, 474; vii. 295; viii. 513; vi. 198.
- Travers. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 231, 296, 378; v. 27.
- Tregose, Barons. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 549.
- Trevor. Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 138-150.
- Tripp. Notes and Queries, 3 S. x. 275, 320, 437.
- Trollope. The Tyndale Pedigree. By B. W. Greenfield.
- Trotter. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 443, 478, 499; iv. 99.
- Troutbeck. Petition of Right of Catherine Robson and Isabella Ainslie. Folio, pp. 80. Presented 5 June, 1845. Two tables.
- Troutbeck. Debate on the Troutbeck Estate in the House of Lords. London, 1836, 8vo. 2.
- Troutbeck. J. Wilkinson's History of Broughton Gifford. Folding plate.
- Troutbeck. Petition of Wm. Robson and others, representatives of C. Robson and J. Ainslie. Folio, pp. 17. Folding table at end.
- Trussell, of Alveley. Morant's Essex, i. 84.
- Tryon, Bart. Morant's Essex, ii. 252.
- Tuchet. J. Wilkinson's History of Broughton Gifford. Folding plate.
- Tucker, of Milton. Hasted's Kent, i. 455.
- Tudenham, of Oxburgh. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vi. 174.
- Tudor, Mary, descendants of. Gentleman's Magazine, 1825, ii. 422, 484; 1826, i. 28, 397.
- Tufton, Earl of Thanet. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 548.
- Tufton. Hasted's Kent, ii. 224, 638; iii. 253.
- Tuke, of Layer Marney. Morant's Essex, i. 407, 420.
- Tunstall. Synopsis of the Newcastle Museum. Newcastle, 1827, 8vo.
- Tupper. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Turner, of Atherstone-upon-Stour, and Cold Overton. History of Sapcote, by the Rev. H. Whitley, 68-71.
- Turner, of London, &c. Visitation of Kent (reprinted from *Archæologia Cantiana*, vol. 6), 103.
- Turner, of Widington. Morant's Essex, ii. 566.
- Turner. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iv. 189; xii. 321; vi. 267; i. 315; vii. 328; 3 S. i. 90, 198; viii. 88, 274.
- Turnor, of Little Parndon, &c. Morant's Essex, ii. 495, 569.
- Twisden, Bart. Hasted's Kent, ii. 213, 728.
- Twisleton, of Dartford. Hasted's Kent, i. 223.
- Twysden, of Roydon Hall. Hasted's Kent, ii. 275.
- Tylden, of Milsted. Hasted's Kent, ii. 589.
- Tylee. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 269, 314, 355; iv. 97.
- Tyndal, of Chelmeshoo House. Morant's Essex, ii. 280.
- Tyrrell. Morant's Essex, i. 100, 114, 199, 201, 206, 209, 261, 286; ii. 8, 50, 541.
- Tyrrell, of Heron, &c. &c. Croke's

- History of the Family of Croke. Nos. 36 and 37.
- Tyrwhitt. Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, claiming to be Lord Lisle.
- Tyrwhitt. Gentleman's Magazine, 1835, i. 154.
- Tywyn. Poetical Works of Lewis Glyn Cothi, Oxford, 1837, 282.
- Tyzack. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 271; ii. 335; iii. 278.
- Undercombe, of Great Mapleston. Morant's Essex, ii. 277.
- Underhill. Notes and Queries, 3 S. i. 285.
- Unton, of Wadley. Croke's History of the Family of Croke. No. 24.
- Unton. Gentleman's Magazine, 1835, ii. 472.
- Upton, of South Wilderton. Hasted's Kent, ii. 766.
- Urmeston, of Urmeston. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, viii. 147.
- Urry, of Wickford. Morant's Essex, i. 254.
- Van Cortlandt. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations. Pl. 115.
- Vanburgh. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vii. 619; viii. 65, 160, 232, 352, 480; 2 S. iii. 95; i. 7, 116; iv. 187.
- Vanlore, of Tilehurst. Croke's History of the Family of Croke. No. 26.
- Vans-Agnew, of Bambarroch. The Agnews of Lochnaw, by Sir A. Agnew, 617.
- Vaughan, of Shenfield. Morant's Essex, i. 194.
- Vaughan. Poetical Works of Lewis Glyn Cothi. Oxford, 1837. Folding at 1.
- Vaux. Notes and Queries, 2 S. i. 55, 161.
- Vavasour, of Hazlewood. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 326; iii. 71.
- Veale, of Axbridge. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Veel. Fosbroke's Abstracts of Smith's Lives of the Berkeleys, 73.
- Venner. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iv. 130, 175.
- Verdon. Notes and Queries, 3 S. v. 159, 285.
- Vere, Earl of Oxford. Morant's Essex, ii. 292.
- Vere, Earl of Oxford. Hasted's Kent, ii. 775.
- Vere, Earl of Oxford. Jacob's Peerage, i. 328.
- Vere, Earl of Oxford. Bird's Magazine of Honour, 82.
- Verner, of Ireland. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Verner. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 89, 159.
- Verney. Hasted's Kent, i. 379.
- Verney. The Verney Papers, Camden Society, 1853, edited by — Bruce.
- Verney. Evidence on Balfour of Burley Peerage. Folding at 313.
- Verney. Gentleman's Magazine, 1834, ii. 33, 226, 364.
- Vernon, of Maldon. Morant's Essex, i. 335.
- Vernon, of Haddon. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. 264.
- Vernon, Lord. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 52.
- Vesey, of Tendring. Morant's Essex, i. 469.
- Vicars. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 132, 179.
- Villiers, Viscounts Purbeck, &c. Burke's Patrician, vi. 52–58.
- Villiers. Appendix to Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, claiming to be Lord Lisle.
- Vincent, Family of Augustine. Nicolas's Memoir of A. Vincent, Windsor Herald, London, 1827, 8vo.
- Vincent. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vii. 501, 586, 629; xi. 147.
- Vipont. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 590.
- Von Sonnentag, of Badep. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Waad, of Manuden. Morant's Essex, ii. 620.
- Wadams, of Nether Stonhall. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 232.
- Wake. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vi. 290, 532; vii. 51, 164; xi. 265; 2 S. vi. 232, 275, 352, 423, 489; vii. 32, 285.
- Wake, or Wac. Stukely's Itinerarium Curiosum, 9.
- Wake, of Waltham. Morant's Essex, i. 44; ii. 221.
- Wake, of Wake's Hall, descendants of. Morant's Essex, ii. 221.
- Waking, of Waking. Morant's Essex, i. 306.
- Waldegrave, Lords. Morant's Essex, i. 182, 417, 436; ii. 232, 318, 592.

- Walden. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 455, 522.
- Walden, of Elsenham. Morant's Essex, ii. 570.
- Waldo. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 191, 397; iv. 136, 199.
- Wale. Morant's Essex, i. 471; ii. 523-4.
- Wales, Prince of. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 104, 239, 204, 258, 295, 335; v. 129, 188.
- Walker, of Stockton-on-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 119, 558.
- Walker. Notes and Queries, 3 S. x. 65, 158.
- Walkinshaw. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 67, 137; 3 S. ii. 117, 457; 3 S. iii. 32, 259.
- Waller. Notes and Queries, 1 S. v. 586, 619; vi. 231, 401, 537.
- Waller. Hasted's Kent, i. 430-31.
- Walleron, Lord Kilpecke. Bird's Magazine of Honour, 73.
- Walpole. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 152, 385, 455; xii. 14; i. 137.
- Walsh. Gentleman's Magazine, lxxx. i. 203.
- Walsingham, of Chesilhurst. Hasted's Kent, i. 99.
- Walter. Notes and Queries, 1 S. xii. 31.
- Waltham, of Little Waltham. Morant's Essex, ii. 91.
- Waltham. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 472; vii. 34.
- Walton, of Little Burghstead. Morant's Essex, i. 200.
- Walrond. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 134, 206, 284.
- Wandesford. T. D. Whitaker's Life of Sir George Radcliffe, 1810, 4to. Folding at end.
- Wankford, of Topesfield. Morant's Essex, ii. 359.
- Wanton, or Walton, descendants of John De. Morant's Essex, ii. 558.
- Wapps, of Stockton-upon-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 80.
- Wapshot. Notes and Queries, 1 S. viii. 586; ix. 233, 338, 552; x. 195, 392.
- Warburton. Visitation of Suffolk, edited by J. J. Howard, i. 308.
- Ward, of Postwick. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, v. 451.
- Ward. History of Dudley Castle, by C. Twamley, 1867, 8vo.
- Ward. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ix. 30; xii. 127, 426; v. 287; 3 S. vi. 69, 119.
- Ward, of Shenstone. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 112.
- Ware, Sir James. Irish Literary Inquirer, conducted by John Power, 16.
- Ware, of Edinburgh. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations. Pl. 10.
- Warham, of Wenderton. Hasted's Kent, iii. 699.
- Waring. Gentleman's Magazine, lxiii. 391, 522, 688, 796; lxxix. 1191.
- Warner, of Eastchurch. Hasted's Kent, ii. 663.
- Warner, of Pakelsham, &c. Morant's Essex, i. 311; ii. 84.
- Warre. The Tyndale Pedigree, by B. W. Greenfield.
- Warren. Notes and Queries, 1 S. x. 66, 231; 2 S. xi. 468; xii. 36; v. 447.
- Warren, of Asheldam. Morant's Essex, i. 368.
- Warrington. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4th edit. 211.
- Warwick, Earl of. Morant's Essex, ii. 102.
- Warwick. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 12, 56.
- Washington. Notes and Queries, 1 S. x. 85, 176; xi. 446; 3 S. iv. 237, 279.
- Waterville. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 349; xi. 118.
- Watkinson. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 131, 238, 278; xii. 485.
- Watson-Wentworth, Marquis of Rockingham. Jacob's Peerage, i. 446.
- Watson. Notes and Queries, 2 S. x. 386; viii. 10, 76, 94, 119, 328.
- Watson, of Lofthouse. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iv. 515; v. 82.
- Watson, of Stockton-upon-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 81.
- Watton, of Addington. Hasted's Kent, ii. 227.
- Waylett, of Roding Berners. Morant's Essex, ii. 475.
- Webb. Notes and Queries, 1 S. viii. 43, 386, 563; 3 S. i. 31, 131.
- Webb, of Odstock. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Webber, of Badialton Court. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Webster, of Stockton-on-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 113.

- Webster. The Trial of the Second Issue in Bere *versus* Ward, 1823, folio. Folding table at end.
- Wedgwood. Notes and Queries, 1 S. v. 351; vi. 185.
- Weeley, of Wiley Hall. Morant's Essex, i. 474.
- Weems, Earl. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 379.
- Welborne. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vii. 259, 630.
- Weldon. Notes and Queries, 1 S. x. 404; xi. 296, 453.
- Weldon, of Swanscombe. Hasted's Kent, i. 261.
- Weller, of Rolvenden. Hasted's Kent, iii. 91.
- Weller-Poley. *See Poley*, in Visitation of Suffolk.
- Welles, Barony of. Banks's History of the Family of Mannyun, 122.
- Wellesley. Gentleman's Magazine, 1865, i. 87, 130.
- Wellesley. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vi. 508, 585; vii. 87; 3 S. ix. 291.
- Wellington, Royal descent of. Gentleman's Magazine, 1853, ii. 379, 595.
- Wellington, Duke of. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vi. 508, 585; vii. 87; viii. 173, 223, 255; ix. 576.
- Wendesley, of Wendesley. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 208.
- Wenman, Lord. Hasted's Kent, ii. 622, 663.
- Wentworth. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, vii. 263.
- Wentworth, of Gosfield, &c. Morant's Essex, ii. 235, 306, 333, 361, 371, 381, 383, 445.
- Wesley. Gentleman's Magazine, 1833, i. 229, 386.
- West. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ix. 35. 189.
- Westby. Gentleman's Magazine, lxxxii. i. 4, 111, 622.
- Westcott. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ii. 73, 105, 106; vi. 37; x. 376.
- Western, of Rivenhall. Morant's Essex, ii. 147.
- Westmoreland, Earl of. Hasted's Kent, ii. 196, 266.
- Weston. *See* Additional Case of Sir T. Stonor, claiming Barony of Camoys. On folding table.
- Weston. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 359, 440; x. 266, 395, 500; 3 S. ix. 105, 140, 261, 372, 392; x. 503.
- Weston, of Long Barnes. Morant's Essex, i. 136.
- Weston, of Fering. Morant's Essex, ii. 171.
- Wetherell, of Stockton-upon-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 75, 550.
- Weyland, of Oxburgh. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, vi. 171, 173.
- Whalley. Noble's Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, ii. 168-189.
- Wharton, of Wingate Grange. Herald and Genealogist, ii. 519.
- Wharton, of Thorpe. Morant's Essex, i. 481.
- Whatton. Gentleman's Magazine, 1825, i. 502; ii. 585.
- Wheatley, of Witham. Morant's Essex, ii. 108.
- Wheeler. Gentleman's Magazine, 1832, i. 397; 1834, i. 276.
- Wheler, of Olterden. Hasted's Kent, ii. 502.
- Whetston, of Woodford. Morant's Essex, i. 38.
- Whistler, of Gatehampton, &c. Account of the Family of Druce, of Goreing, 3.
- Whitbread. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vii. 35, 271.
- White, of Upcerne. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4th edition, 1212.
- White, of Shotesham. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, v. 504.
- White, of Hoton, &c. Morant's Essex, i. 195; ii. 198.
- White, of Dorset. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Whitelocke. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 34.
- Whitelocke. Camden Society's Publications, No. 70, 1858, 2.
- Whitfield, of Bethersden, &c. Hasted's Kent, iii. 98, 241; iv. 427.
- Whitlock. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, ii. 72.
- Whitmore, of Wrabness. Morant's Essex, i. 492.
- Whitmore. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 509; v. 159, 220, 285, 289.
- Whittingham. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 26, 39.
- Wiat. Gentleman's Magazine, 1831, i. 585.
- Wichingham, of Rokhall. Morant's Essex, i. 387.
- Wichingham, of Wichingham. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, viii. 299.

- Wickham. Notes and Queries, 3 S. viii. 348, 465.
- Wickliffe. Notes and Queries, 1 S. vi. 55, 161, 254; vi. 360.
- Widderington. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 375, 550.
- Widdrington. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 514.
- Widdrington. Gentleman's Magazine, 1853, i. 173, 280.
- Wigget, of Geist. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, viii. 215.
- Wigley, of Wirksworth. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 247.
- Wilbraham. Gentleman's Magazine, 1820, i. 316.
- Wilbraham. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 70, 138; vii. 510.
- Wilberfoss. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 292, 339.
- Wilcox. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 308, 337.
- Wilcox. Middleton v. Welles, Appellant's Case in House of Lords, 1785.
- Wilcox, of Brightlingsey. Morant's Essex, i. 454.
- Wild. Hasted's Kent, ii. 753.
- Wilde, of Herne Hill. Hasted's Kent, iii. 11.
- Wilford, of Quendon. Morant's Essex, ii. 581.
- Wilkinson, of Stockton-upon-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 105.
- Wilkinson, of Oxford, &c. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 29.
- Williams. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ii. 149, 197; 3 S. v. 175, 269.
- Williams, of Flint. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 405.
- Willis. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4th edition, 1748.
- Willoughby, Lord Brooke. Edmondson's Account of the Greville Family, 68.
- Willoughby, Lord. Hasted's Kent, i. 405.
- Willoughby, Lord. Herald and Genealogist, iii. 144.
- Willoughby, Lords. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vii. 95, 165, 248.
- Willoughby d'Eresby. Memoir of P. Bertie, eleventh Lord Willoughby d'Eresby. Four folding tables at end.
- Willsford. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xi. 250; xii. 508.
- Wilmot, Bart. Hasted's Kent, iii. 576.
- Wilmott, of Bethersden. Hasted's Kent, iii. 241.
- Wilsford, of Cranbrooke. Hasted's Kent, iii. 48, 750.
- Wilson, of Stockton-on-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 118, 556.
- Wilson, of Stisted. Morant's Essex, ii. 392.
- Wiltshire, of Heydon. Morant's Essex, ii. 601.
- Wiltshire. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ix. 502; x. 136.
- Wincole, of Twinsted. Morant's Essex, ii. 271.
- Windham. Notes and Queries, 3 S. ii. 348, 395, 454.
- Windimore. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vi. 65, 100.
- Windsor-Hickman, Earl of Plymouth. Jacob's Peerage, i. Folding at 613.
- Wingfield, of Wingfield, &c. Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, ii. Folding in Appendix at end.
- Wingfield, of Upton, &c. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, No. 35.
- Winkley. Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 170; xi. 317, 517.
- Winne, of Warley. Morant's Essex, i. 112.
- Winspeare. Notes and Queries, 2 S. xii. 327, 483.
- Winter, of Berningham Winter. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, viii. 97.
- Winthrop, of New England. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 39.
- Winthrop. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vii. 96, 160, 269; viii. 455, 525.
- Wise. Gentleman's Magazine, 1831, ii. 313.
- Wiseman. Gentleman's Magazine, lxi. 885, 999; lxii. 308; lxiii. 107; lxxx. i. 202, 530, 623; ii. 628.
- Wiseman. Morant's Essex, i. 261; ii. 88, 146, 369, 479, 461, 283, 390, 536, 559, 563.
- Withering, of Overton. Botfield's Stem-mata Botevilliana, 162-4.
- Witherington. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 375, 550.
- Witte van Haemstede. Notes and Queries, 2 S. 209, 396.

- Wodehouse, of Waxham. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, ix. 353.
- Wogan. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iii. 25, 136; v. 203.
- Wolffenden. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 263.
- Wollaston, of Shenstone. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 100.
- Wollaston. Burke's Landed Gentry, 4th edition, 655.
- Wolley, Sir John. Notes and Queries, 2 S. v. 437, 507, 524; vii. 482.
- Wolsey, *Cardinal*. Life of Robert Wolsey, of Ipswich, Gent., by Mr. Grove, of Richmond, 1761, 8vo.
- Wolsey, the Cardinal, and his Times, by J. Howard, 8vo. 1824.
- Wombwell, of Northfleet. Hasted's Kent, i. 440.
- Wood, of Beeston. Kent's British Banner Displayed, 332.
- Woodbridge. Adlard's Sutton-Dudleys of England, &c. 105.
- Woodgate, of Somerhill. Gentleman's Magazine, 1827, ii. 200.
- Woodgate, of Tunbridge. Hasted's Kent, ii. 340.
- Woodham, of South Bemflet, &c. Morant's Essex, i. 263, 302.
- Woodthorpe. Croke's History of the Family of Croke, vol. 2, p. 122.
- Woodward, of Hopton Wafers, &c. Botfield's Stemmata Botevilliana, 149.
- Woodward. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 348, 403; vii. 299, 369.
- Woolfe. See Additional Case of T. Stonor claiming the Barony of Camoys. On folding table.
- Worrall, *alias* Wyrall. Burke's Visitation of Seats and Arms, 2nd Series, i. 17.
- Wotton, Lord. Hasted's Kent, i. 140; ii. 428, 614.
- Wotton. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iv. 191; xii. 286; viii. 173, 281, 563; ix. 85.
- Wray, or Ray. Notes and Queries, 1 S. iv. 164; viii. 52.
- Wren. Gentleman's Magazine, 1826, i. 34; 1829, i. 324.
- Wright, of Ospringe. Hasted's Kent, ii. 799.
- Wright. Notes and Queries, 2 S. ix. 174, 313, 355, 376, 414, 491; xi. 355, 452.
- Wright, of Stockton-upon-Tees. Topographer and Genealogist, ii. 79.
- Wright. Morant's Essex, i. 62, 121, 105, 185; ii. 409, 568.
- Writell, of Stondon, &c. Morant's Essex, i. 148, 188; ii. 156.
- Wroth, of Loughton Hall, Morant's Essex, i. 163.
- Wrothe, of Theydon Bois, &c. Morant's Essex, i. 162, 165; ii. 519.
- Wyatt, of Allington. Hasted's Kent, ii. 183.
- Wyatt. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 10, 180.
- Wyatt, of Nether Stonhall. Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica, ix. Part 4, 722.
- Wyberd, of Takeley. Morant's Essex, ii. 572.
- Wyborow. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 187.
- Wykeham. William of Lowth's Life of William of Wykeham. Oxford, 1777.
- Wykeham. Notes and Queries, 2 S. vii. 197, 346, 420, 461; 3 S. ii. 513.
- Wylde, of Totham. Morant's Essex, i. 383.
- Wyndham, of Felbrigg. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, viii. 113.
- Wyndham. Notes and Queries, 3 S. iii. 16, 48, 137, 258.
- Wynter, of Dyrham. Burke's Heraldic Illustrations, Pl. 33.
- Wythins, of Eltham. Hasted's Kent, i. 60.
- Wyvil. Notes and Queries, 3 S. vi. 257.
- Ximines. Notes and Queries, 2 S. iv. 190, 258; v. 138.
- Yelverton, of Rougham. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, x. 30.
- York, descendants of Duchess of. Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, i. 297.
- Zinzan. Notes and Queries, 2 S. viii. 292, 479.
- Zouche. Gentleman's Magazine, lxii. 428; lxxxii. i. 212, 619; lxxvii. 7, 207, 294; lxxviii. 927; lxxix. 118, 1013, 1104; lxxxi. 402, 698; lxxviii. 380, 505; lxxix. 399.
- Zouche, Lords. Kennet's Parochial Antiquities, ii. 463-473.



## ADDENDA.

- Andros. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Aston, of Ireland. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Bacon, of Harpford. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Barley, of Barley. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 209.
- Blewitt, of Somerset. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Blondel. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Bonamy. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Booth, of Wirksworth. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 242.
- Bower, of Winster. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 241.
- Brocas, of Beaurepaire. Brydges' Topographer, iv. 53.
- Bulstrode. Aungier's History of Syon Monastery. Folding at 495.
- Burke, of Beaconsfield. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Buxton, of Nottingham, &c. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 243.
- Carew, of Dorset. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Carey, or Carée. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Clotworthy, of Somerset. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Coates. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 245.
- Cobler, of Devon. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Courtney. Notes and Queries, 1 S. ix. 450; xii. 480.
- Crowley. East Anglian, iii. 95.
- Curzon. Topographical Miscellanies. London, 1792. 4to. unpagged.
- De Alfreton. Jewitt's Reliquary, vii. 194.
- De Beauvoir. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- De Jersey. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- De Lisle. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- De Sausmarez. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- De Vic. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Dethicke. Topographical Miscellanies. London, 1792. 4to. unpagged.
- Digby. Brydges' Topographer, ii. 212.
- Dobree. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Everard, of Stockland. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Fashion. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Fiott. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Gage, of Somerset. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Glover, of Bridgewater. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Gore, of Ireland. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Gosselin. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.
- Guise, of Elmore. Chronicle of the Family of De Havilland.

Hamilton. The Hamilton Manuscripts,  
edited by T. K. Lowry. Belfast,  
1867. 4to. 158-166.

Harper, of Bredsall. Topographical  
Miscellanies. London, 1792. 4to.  
unpaged.

Illingworth. Topographical Miscel-  
lanies. London, 1792. 4to. un-  
paged.

Morley, of Glynde. Topographical

Miscellanies. London, 1792. 4to.  
*Collections*, 25.

Nevil. Brydges' Topographer, ii. 211.

Nowell. Churton's Life of Nowell.  
Oxford, 1809. Folding at 389.

Nowers. Brydges' Topographer, ii.  
210.

Walley, of Glynde. Topographical  
Miscellanies. London, 1792, 4to.  
*Collections*, 25.

---

## ERRATUM.

Page 35, line 14, *for* "Mitford's" *read* "Pickering's".

# A LIST OF FAMILY HISTORIES, PEERAGE CASES,

&c. &c.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>ABBOTT.</b>—Pedigree of Abbott of Suffolk. Single sheet, 1862.</p> <p><b>AGNEW.</b>—The Agnews of Locknaw. By Sir Andrew Agnew, Bart., M.P. Edinburgh, 1864, 8vo.</p> <p><b>ALBINI.</b>—An Historical Account of the Families of Albin and Mowbray. See "The East Anglian," Vol. ii. pp. 43, 55, 69, 86, 100, &amp;c.</p> <p><b>ALLARDICE.</b>—Case of Robert Barclay Allardice, claiming the title of Earl of Airth. Folio, pp. 10 and Pedigree, 1838. Appendix to this case. Folio, pp. 15, 1838.</p> <p><b>ANCASTER.</b>—Case upon the petition of his Grace the Duke of Ancaster and Lord Robert Bertie, concerning the office of Lord Great Chamberlain of England, 1780, pp. 4, folio.</p> <p><b>ANNESLEY.</b>—Case of Arthur Annesley, Viscount Valentia, upon his claim to be Earl of Anglesea and Baron Annesley. Folio, pp. 4.</p> <p><b>AP ADAM.</b>—Mémorial of the Family of Sir John ap Adam of Badainscourt. See "Ormerod's Strigulensia," Art. xii.</p> <p><b>ARCHER.</b>—Memorials of Families of the surname of Archer. London, 1861, 4to.</p> <p><b>ARDEEN.</b>—For accounts of Family of Arden. See "Ormerod's Miscellanea Palatina," Part 2.</p> <p>— A Mémorial on the connection of Arderne, or Arden, of Cheshire, with the Ardens of Warwickshire. By George Ormerod. London, 1843, 8vo. (Reprinted from the "Topographer.")</p> <p><b>ARUNDEL.</b>—Sir Edward Arundel of</p> | <p>Aynho, Knt., his descent and kindred. See Honeywood Evidences. "Topographer and Genealogist," ii. 312-339; iii. 240-255.</p> <p><b>ASHBY.</b>—Genealogical Notices of the Family of Ashby of Harefield, co. Middlesex. "Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica," v. 125-141.</p> <p><b>ASTLEY.</b>—Case of Sir Jacob Astley on his claim as co-heir to the title of Baron Hastings. Folio, pp. 47, 1840.</p> <p><b>ASHWIN.</b>—Pedigree of Ashwin of Bretforton, Corbet of Quinton, and Rawlings. On one sheet, Folio. Privately printed by Thomas Philipps, Bart.</p> <p><b>ASTON.</b>—Genealogical Notices of the intermarriages of the Aston Family. Memorials of the Aston Family. See chapters v. and vi. of Clifford's Description of the Parish of Tixall. Paris, 1817, pp. 45.</p> <p><b>ATHOLL.</b>—Case of Charlotte, Duchess Dowager of Atholl, respecting her claim to the office of Great Chamberlain of England. Pp. 5, folio.</p> <p><b>BABINGTON.</b>—The Pedigree of the Family of Babington, of Dethick and Kingston, with their alliances, chiefly in the counties of Stafford, Nottingham, and Derby. "Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica," viii. 313-360.</p> <p>— Inedited additions to the Pedigree of Babington. "Topographer and Genealogist," i. 133-141, 333-343.</p> <p><b>BAIRD.</b>—Account of the Surname of</p> |
|--|--|

- Baird. Edited by W. N. Frazer. 1856, 4to. Edinburgh.
- BAMPFIELD.—Pedigree of Bampffield, of Hardington, co. Somerset. Privately printed by Sir Thomas Philipps, Bart. London.
- BANBURY.—Case of William, Earl of Banbury, as to Earldom of Banbury. 1809. Folio, pp. 24.
- BARING.—The Barings. See "The Great Governing Families of England," Vol. ii. p. 121.
- BARNEWALL.—Case of Matthew Barnewall, Esq., claiming the titles of Viscount Barnewall and Baron Turvey. Folio, pp. 7. And Appendix, p. 1. 1814.
- BATTELY.—Memoirs of the Family of Battely. See Nichols' "Illustrations of Literary History," Vol. iv. p. 85.
- BATEMAN.—Pedigree of Bateman, Parker, and Levinge. By John Sleigh. Single sheet. 1865.
- BEAVAN.—Beavan, of Llwnghwiliam; Beavan, of Tyn-yr-cwm; and Bevan, of Castle Cradock. Privately printed on slips of paper fastened together. (By Edward Beavan, of the Inner Temple.) Seven feet long by eight inches wide.
- BECKFORD.—Genealogical Tables of the Beckford Family. See History of Fonthill Abbey. By John Rutter. London, 1823, 4to.
- BEDINGFELD.—Case on behalf of Sir E. P. Bedingfeld, claiming the Barony of Grandison. Folio, pp. 32, and 4 folding pedigrees.
- Seize Quartiers of Sir H. P. Bedingfeld, Bart. Folio sheet.
- BEKE.—Observations on the Pedigree of the Family of Beke, of Eresby, in the co. of Lincoln. By Charles T. Beke, Esq., F.S.A. "Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica," iv. 331-345.
- BELL.—A Genealogical Account of the Descendants of John of Gaunt (contains Genealogy of the Bell Family). By J. G. Bell. London, 1855, 4to.
- BENTINCK.—The Bentincks. See "The Great Governing Families of England," Vol. i. p. 162.
- BERKELEY.—Case of W. F. Berkeley, for the Earldom of Berkeley, Feb., 1811. Folio, pp. 4, and pedigree.
- BERKELEY.—Case of Norborne Berkeley, Esq., in relation to Barony of Botetourt. Folio, pp. 5, and page of pedigree.
- See Lists of Books relating to Berkeley Peerage Claim, in "Sowndes' Bibliographer's Manual," edition Bohn, p. 161; and "Notes and Queries," 3rd Series, Vol. vi. p. 326.
- BERNERS.—See Wilson.
- BEVAN.—See Beavan.
- BICKERTON.—A concise Account of the Fall and Rise of the Family of the Bickertons of Maiden Castle. By John Bickerton. 1777, 8vo.
- BLACKWOOD.—Account of the Printing-house Family of Blackwood. See "The Critic," Nos. 322-528.
- BLUNT.—Pedigree of Blunt, of Heathfield Park, co. Sussex; and of Lidiard Millicent, co. Wilts. Privately printed, by Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. Single sheet.
- BOLEYNES.—Historical Anecdotes of the Family of the Boleynes, Careys, Mordaunts, Hamiltons, and Joscelyns. By Emily G. S. Reilly. Newry, 1839, 4to.
- BOTFIELD.—Stemmata Botevillianæ. Memorials of the Families of De Boteville, Thynne, and Botfield. By Beriah Botfield. Westminster, 1858, 4to.
- BOYD.—Notices of Family of Boyd. See "The History of Killmarnock." By Archibald M'Kay, pp. 19-37. Killmarnock, 1864, 8vo.
- BREADALBANE.—Breadalbane, a contribution to Genealogy, 186—, 8vo.
- BRERETON.—Observations on the History of one of the old Cheshire Families. (The Breretons.) By Sir Fortunatus Dwarries. See "Archæologia," Vol. 33.
- BUCHAN.—Case of Sir Colin Mackenzie, Bart., on his claim to the title of Earl of Buchan, with Appendix, 1832. Folio, pp. 67.
- BUCKINGHAM.—The Family of Buckingham and Chandos. See "Stowe Catalogue," 1848, 4to.
- BURLINGTON.—Case of Richard Earl of Burlington, claiming the Barony of Clifford. Folio, pp. 3.
- BURREL.—Case of Peter, Esq., and

- P. B. E. his wife, Baroness Wilmoughby d'Eresby, upon their claim to the office of Lord High Chamberlain of England. With Appendix, 1787, pp. 10.
- BYAM.—Memoir of the Rev. H. J. and E. Byam. By E. S. Byam. Second edition. Tenby, 1862, 8vo.
- CAMPBELL.—The Book of the Thanes of Cawdor. Edinburgh, 1859, 4to.
- CAMPBELL.—The Campbells. See "The Spectator," 1864, pp. 1357, 1385, 1413, 1442, 1469.
- CARNEGIE.—Case of Sir James Carnegie, of Southesk, Bart., on his claim to be Earl of Southesk, &c., 1848. Folio, pp. 30.
- CAREWE.—Pedigree of Carewe, of Carew Castle, co. Pembroke. Privately printed by Sir Thomas Philipps, Bart. Double page folio.
- CAREY.—See Boleynes.
- CARLISLE.—The Seize Quartiers of G. W. F. Howard, 7th Earl of Carlisle. Folio sheet.
- CARMARTHEN.—See Osborn.
- CARRE.—The Family of Carre of Sleaford, co. Lincoln. See Proceedings of Lincoln Diocesan Architectural Society, 1863, 8vo.
- CARRIC.—Some Account of the Earldom of Carric. By Dr. Andrew Carrick, with Notices of the Earldom after it came into the families of Bruce and Stewart. By James Maidment. Edinburgh, 1857, 8vo. Sixty copies printed.
- CARY.—Records of the Family of Cary, Viscount Falkland. By C. J. Robinson, M.A. Re-printed from "The Herald and Genealogist." Westminster, 1864, 8vo.
- CAVENDISH.—The Cavendishes. See "The Great Governing Families of England," Vol. i. p. 137.
- CECIL.—Burleigh. The Life of Wm. Cecil, Lord Burleigh, with Biographical Notices of his Successors, the Earls and Marquesses of Exeter, By W. H. Charlton, M.A. Stamford, 1847. 8vo.
- The Cecils. See "The Great Governing Families of England," Vol. ii. p. 61.
- CHANDOS.—A Letter relative to the Barony of Chandos. By Sir N. H. Nicholas. 8vo.
- CHANDOS.—See Buckingham.
- CLANNA-RORY.—A History of the Clanna-Rory, or Rudicians. By Richard F. Cronnelly. Dublin, 1864, 8vo.
- CLINTON.—The Clintons. See "The Great Governing Families of England," Vol. i. p. 189.
- See Meynill.
- COBHAM.—Memorials of the Family of Cobham. "Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica," vii. 320–354.
- COCKAYNE.—Some Account of the Family of Cockayne, Lords Viscount Cullen, and of the Parish of Rush-ton, co. Northampton, their principal Residence. By G. E. Adams. "Topographer and Genealogist," iii. 437–461.
- COMBERBACH.—Collections for a Genealogical Account of the Family of Comberbach. By George W. Marshall, LL.B. London, 1866, 8vo.
- COOKE.—The Seize Quartiers of the Family of Bryan Cooke, Esq., &c. 1857, 4to. Privately printed.
- CORBET.—See Ashwin.
- CRAWFORD.—See Montrose.
- CRISPE.—The Pedigree and Arms of the Family of Crispe. Folio sheet, 1734.
- CROFT.—Notices of the Ancient Family of Croft. By N. Carlisle. London, 1841, pp. 79.
- Pedigree of Croft, of Croft Castle, co. Hereford. Privately printed by Sir T. Philipps, Bart. Single sheet, folio.
- CROMWELL.—A Sermon preached on the death of William Cromwell, Esq., with a brief Account of the Cromwell Family. By Thomas Gibbons. London, 1773, 8vo.
- Anecdotes and Observations relating to Oliver Cromwell and his Family. By Sir James Burrow. London, 1763, 4to.
- Oliver Cromwell, his Ancestors, and Descendants. See "Patrician," edited by John Burke, Vol. i. pp. 121–128.
- Rise and Fall of the Cromwells. See "Burke's Vicissitudes of Families," 1st Series, pp. 26–39.
- CURZON.—Case of Sir Nathaniel Curzon, claiming the Barony of Powes, 1731.

- DAWSON.**—Biographical Notices of the Dawson Family. See "Nichols' Literary Illustrations," Vol. vi. p. 851.
- DE BOTEVILLE.** See Botfield.
- DE LA POLE.**—The Rise and Fall of the De la Poles. See "Gentleman's Magazine," 1866, Vol. ii. p. 292.
- D'ESTE.**—A Letter to a Noble Lord explanatory of a Bill filed on behalf of Sir Augustus D'Este, from Sir J. J. Dillon. London, 1831, 8vo.
- Case of Augustus Frederick D'Este on his claim to the Dukedom of Sussex, &c. Folio, 1844, pp. 28.
- DEVEREUX.**—Lives and Letters of the Devereux, Earls of Essex. By the Hon. W. B. Devereux. London, 1853, 2 vols. 8vo.
- D'EWES.**—See Granville.
- DOUGLAS.**—Letters to Lord Mansfield. By Andrew Stewart, Esq. London, 1773, 8vo.
- D'O'LY.**—Pedigree of the early D'Oyls, &c. By W. D. B(ayley), "Topographer and Genealogist," i. 366–378, 567; ii. 18–27, 543.
- DOYLE.**—Case of Right Hon. Lady Susan Doyle, in relation to the Barony of North, with Appendix. 1837. Folio, pp. 12.
- DRUMMOND.**—A Genealogical Memoir of the Noble House of Drummond. By David Malcolm. Edinburgh. 1808, 8vo.
- An Interesting Statement of the claims of Thomas Drummond to the Earldom of Perth, interspersed with copious Memoirs of the Noble House of Drummond. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1830, 8vo.
- Sequel to the above work. Pp. 3, 8vo.
- DUDLEY.**—The Sutton-Dudleys of England, and the Dudleys of New England. By George Adlard. London, 1862, 8vo.
- DUNBOYNE.**—Evidence on the Petition of T. Fitz-W. Buller, Lord Dunboyne, claiming the dignity of Lord Baron of Dunboyne. Pp. 123. 1859. Folio.
- DUNDONALD.**—Case on behalf of the Earl of Dundonald in support of, &c., his succession, to be Earl of Dundonald, &c. Not paged. Folding Pedigree. 1861. Folio.
- DUNDONALD.**—Minutes of Evidence on the Earl of Dundonald's Petition. Pp. 139. Folio, 1861.
- DUNSANY.**—Case of Randal, styling himself Lord Baron of Dunsany. Folio, pp. 2.
- DYER.**—Notes respecting the Life and Family of John Dyer, the Poet. By W. H. Longstaffe. See "Burke's Patrician," Vol. iv. pp. 7, 264, 420; v. 75, 218.
- DYMOKE.**—Case of Lewis Dymoke, Esq., claiming the Barony of Marmyon. 1814, pp. 7, folio.
- Additional Case of L. Dymoke, claiming the Barony of Marmion, 1817. Folio, p. 13.
- ELLIS.**—Notices of the Ellises of France and England. By William Smith Ellis, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Parts i. and ii. (all published). London, 1857, 8vo.
- Pedigrees of Ellis and Fitz-Ellis. By W. S. Ellis, "Topographer and Genealogist," iii. 270–297.
- ELWES.**—Genealogical Notices relating to the Elwes Family. Reprinted from "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica." London, 1867, 8vo.
- EUGHAN.**—A History of the Clan Eoghan. By Rd. F. Cronnelly. Dublin, 1864, 8vo.
- EVANS.**—Evans. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1865, 8vo.
- FAIRFAX.**—Case of the Rev. Bryan Fairfax, claiming the title of Lord Fairfax, of Cameron, 1800. Folio, pp. 5.
- FANE.**—See Vane.
- FARNHAM (LORD),** Royal Descent of, from Henry VII. King of England. Folio.
- Royal Descent of, from Edward III. King of England through 1st, Lionel of Antwerp, Duke of Clarence; 2nd, John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster (through, 1st, the heiress of Lancaster; 2nd, Catharine Roet); 3rd, Edmond of Langley, Duke of York; and, 4th, Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester; distinguishing in red characters the descent through Kings Edward IV. and Henry VII., compiled from authentic Records. Long folio.
- Royal Descent of, from Edward I.

King of England, (through BOTH his Queens), compiled from authentic sources. Long folio.

**FARNHAM (LORD)**, Royal Descent of, from Henry III. King of England (through three of his children—1st, King Edward I.; 2nd, Edmond, surnamed Crouchback, Earl of Lancaster; and, 3rd, the Princess Beatrice Plantagenet, Princess of Brittany), including numerous Plantagenet Descents, and those through Edward IV. and Henry VII. Kings of England; James I. King of Scotland; Charles V. and VI. Kings of France; through the issue of BOTH the Queens of King Edward I. and ALL THE FOUR SONS of King Edward III. who left issue; showing also the common Descents from Beatrice, Princess of Brittany, of King Henry VII. and of his Queen (the Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet, of York); and also the combined Descent of three of the daughters of Richard Widvile, K.G., Earl of Rivers; including that from Lady Elizabeth Widvile, through both her husbands (1st, Sir John Grey, 7th Lord Ferrers de Groby; and, 2nd, King Edward IV.) The whole embodying a numerous selection of Descents from Families the most distinguished in English History, as well as the most noble and the most celebrated in the annals of English and Irish Chivalry, derived from official Records, and the most authentic sources, and carefully compiled and drawn up. Long folio.

— Royal Descent of, from Henry III. King of England; illustrated with the Seize Quartiers of distinguished persons included in the Descents. 2 vols. 4to.

— Royal Descent of, from Henry III., Edward I., and the subsequent Kings of England, &c., &c., and from Robert Bruce, King of Scotland; to which are added Descents from a few other distinguished personages. 8vo. Cavan, 1850.

— Royal Descent of, from Henry II. King of England, through three of his children (1st, King

John; 2nd, the Princess Eleanor, Queen of Castile; and, 3rd, the Princess Maud, Duchess of Saxony and Bavaria), including (besides numerous royal, noble, and illustrious Descents in England, Scotland, and Ireland) those through the Kings of Castile and Leon; the Kings of Portugal; the Kings of Sicily; the Kings of France, of the Capetian and Vallesian dynasties; the whole showing a curious combination of Descents. Compiled from the most authentic sources, and arranged with the greatest care. Long folio.

**FARNHAM (LORD)**, Royal Descents of, from Henry II. King of England, forming an Introduction to the Royal Descents from Henry III. 4to.

— Seize Quartiers (92, all complete), connected with the Royal Descents of. 8vo. Cavan, 1850.

— Royal Descent (double) from Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. 4to.

— (through the Howards, Dukes of Norfolk); showing the double Descent, through *seven* successive Knights of the Garter, in the *first* line; and through *four* successive Knights of the Garter, in the *second* line. 4to.

— paternal Royal Descent from Henry III. King of England. Long folio.

— Royal Descents of Anna Frances Hesther, Baroness Farnham, from Edward III. King of England, through ALL HIS FOUR SONS, who left issue. Long folio.

**FAWKES**.—The Fawkes's of York in the 16th century. By Robert Davies, F.S.A. Westminster, 1850. 8vo.

**FEILDING**.—History of the illustrious Family of the Feildings, &c. By Nathaniel Wanley, M.A. See "Nichols' Leicester." Vol. iv. pp. 273-293.

**FINCHAM**.—Pedigrees of the Fincham Family. By G. H. Dashwood. Printed separately, from "Blyth's Historical Notices of Fincham." Nine sheets, 1863.

**FITZ-ALAN**.—Notices of Sir Richard Arundell, &c., and the Pedigree of

- his line of the Fitz-Alan Family. "Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica," vi. 1-20.
- FITZBOY.—The Fitzroys. See "The Great Governing Families of England," Vol. i. p. 344.
- FITZWILLIAM.—The Fitzwilliams. See "The Great Governing Families of England," Vol. i. p. 112.
- FOLJAMBE.—Notices of the Family of Foljambe. By Nathaniel Johnston, M.D., 1701. "Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica," i. pp. 91-111, 333-361; ii. 68-90.
- FORSTER.—Some Account of the Pedigree of the Forsters of Cold Hesleden, co. Durham. By Joseph Foster. Sunderland, 1862, 4to.
- FRAZER.—Case of T. Frazer, of Lovat, Esq., claiming the title of Baron Lovat. Folio, pp. 11. Additional Case. Folio, pp. 9, and folding Pedigree. 1854.
- FREEMAN.—Pedigree of Freeman, of Eberton, Blockley, and other places (from Harl. MSS.). Privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. Large folio, double page.
- FRENCH.—A Pedigree of the Family of French. By Nathaniel Bogle French. 1866, folio. Privately printed.
- FRECHEVILLE.—Pedigree of the Frecheville and Musard Families, Lords of Crich and Staveley, in Derbyshire. "Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica," iv. 1-28, 181-218.
- FREVILLE.—The Genealogical History of the Freville Family, with some Account of their Monuments in Little Shelford Church, Cambridge-shire. By A. W. Franks. See Publications of Cambridgehire Antiquarian Society, No. xiv. (In Vol. ii.)
- Pedigree of the Freville Family. Folio sheet. Privately printed for E. H. G. De Freville, Esq.
- FULLARTON.—Case of William Fullarton, Esq., claiming the title of Lord Spynie, 1785. Folio, pp. 8. Charters referred to on the part of the Crown, &c. Folio, pp. 2.
- GAGE.—An Account of the Gage Family. See "Gage's History of Hengrave," pp. 225-252.
- GALE.—Extracts from the Memoirs of the Gale Family. By R. W. Blencowe. See "Sussex Archaeological Collections," Vol. xii. p. 45.
- GASCOYNE.—Pedigree of Gascoine, in accordance with the Wills and Registers to the Death of Sir Edward Gascoyne, Bart., 1750. Printed on vellum, 186-.
- GILL.—See Gylle.
- GORGES.—Pedigree of Gorges of Chelsey, &c. Privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. 2 sheets. 20 copies printed.
- GORHAM.—The Descent of Manor of Gorbambury in Hertfordshire, and of the Anglo-Breton Family (Gorham), from whom that estate derived its name. "Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica," v. 182-199, 329-345; vi. 284-289; viii. 81-116.
- GRANVILLE.—The Seize Quartiers of G. G. Leveson-Gower, 2nd Earl Granville. Folio sheet.
- Pedigree of Granville of Stowe, co. Devon, and of D'Ewes of Willesborn, co. Warwick. Privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. Double page. Folio.
- GRENVILLE.—The Grenvilles. See "The Great Governing Families of England." Vol. ii. p. 1.
- GRAVES.—Pedigree of Graves, of Bath. Privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart. London. Folio sheet, 1831.
- GREY.—The Greys of Howick. See "The Great Governing Families of England," Vol. i. p. 47.
- GRIFFIN.—Case of Sir John Griffin Griffin, in relation to the Barony of Howard of Walden, 1784. Folio, pp. 4.
- GRIFFITH.—Account of Families of Griffith, Yonge, and Williams. See Observations on the Snowdon Mountains, &c. By John Thomas, A.M., and printed after his death by Wm. Williams. London, 1802, 8vo.
- GROSVENOR.—The Grosvenors. See "The Great Governing Families of England," Vol. i. p. 112.
- GURNEY.—Three Hundred Years of a



- Norman House. By James Han-  
nay. London, 1867, 8vo.
- GURNEY.—Supplement to the Record  
of the House of Gournay. By  
Daniel Gurney. 1858, 4to.
- GYLLE.—The Genealogy of the Family  
of Gylle, or Gill, of Hertfordshire;  
illustrated by wills and other docu-  
ments. "Collectanea Topographica  
et Genealogica", viii. 274-297, 410.
- HAMILTON.—See Boleynes.
- Case of the Most Noble Douglas,  
Duke of Hamilton and Brandon,  
touching the Peerage of Brandon,  
1782. Folio, pp. 4.
- Case of Wm. Hamilton, of  
Wishaw, claiming to be Lord  
Belhaven and Stenton, 1795, pp.  
10. Supplementary case, 1795.
- The Pedigree of Hamilton Family,  
by "Audi alteram partem." Lon-  
don, 1867. 8vo. pp. 32.
- HAMILTON-DOUGLAS.—The Hamilton-  
Douglases. See "The Spectator,"  
1864, pp. 1209, 1238, 1270, 1298,  
1325.
- HARDWICKE.—Genealogy of the Fa-  
mily of Hardwicke, of Hardwick  
and Chilton, 1866. Folio sheet.
- Y HARLAKENDEN.—Pedigree of Harla-  
kenden, of Harlakenden, in Wood-  
church, Kent, of Ufton, in Tun-  
stall, same county, and of Earl's  
Colne, Essex. By G. Steinman  
Steinman, Esq., F.S.A., "Topo-  
grapher and Genealogist," i. 228-  
258, 395; ii. 215-223.
- HARTOPP.—See Vaux.
- HASTINGS.—See Astley.
- HAVILLAND.—A Chronicle of the an-  
cient and noble Norman family of  
De Havilland, originally of Haver-  
land, in the Coutentin Normandy,  
now of Guernsey; including the  
English branches of Havelland,  
of Dorsetshire, now extinct; Havi-  
land, of Hawkesbury, Gloucester-  
shire, also extinct; and Haviland,  
of Somersetshire; with genealogical  
sketches of the principal families  
who have intermarried directly with  
the De Havillands. Guernsey,  
1852. Folio. Compiled and pri-  
vately printed by Lieut.-Colonel  
Thomas Fiott De Havilland, of Ha-  
villand, Guernsey.
- HAY.—Genealogy of the Family of  
Hay, of Leys. By Alexander  
Deuchar. Folio sheet.
- HAY.—Historical Account of the  
Family of Hay, of Leys, Edin-  
brough, 1832. Folio, pp. 26 and  
three folding Pedigrees.
- HERBERT.—The Herberts. See "The  
Great Governing Families of Eng-  
land," Vol. ii. p. 155.
- HERVEY.—An Account of the Parish  
of Ickworth and of the Family of  
Hervey, by Lord Arthur Hervey.  
Lowestoft, 1858, 8vo.
- HODILOU.—An Account of the Family  
of Hodilow, of Cambridgeshire,  
Essex, Northamptonshire, and Mid-  
dlesex. "Topographer and Ge-  
nealogist," ii. 28-72, 544.
- HOLME.—Account of the various Ran-  
dle Holmes. See "Cheshire and  
Lancashire Historic Society," Ses-  
sion 1, p. 86.
- HOME.—Case of Alexander Home,  
claiming to be Earl of Marchmont,  
&c. pp. 17, and folding Pedigree.  
1822. Folio.
- HONYWOOD.—The Posterity of Mary  
Honywood, at her death in 1620.  
The Honywood Evidences, &c.  
"Topographer and Genealogist,"  
i. 397-411, 568-576; ii. 169-185,  
189-192, 256-269, 312-339, 433-  
446.
- HOWARD.—The Howard Papers, by  
H. K. S. Causton. London, 1863,  
8vo.
- An Abstract of the Lives of the  
Earls of Arundel. See C. Wright's  
History of Arundel. London, 1818,  
8vo.
- See a Catalogue of Books relating  
to, and Pedigrees of, the Howard  
Family in "The East Anglian,"  
Vol. ii. p. 341.
- HULTON.—Genealogy of the Family of  
Hulton, of Hulton, co. Lanc. 8vo.  
pp. 48.
- HY-FIACHRACH.—The Genealogies,  
Tribes, and Customs of Hy-Fiach-  
rach, by John O'Donovan. Dub-  
lin, 1844, 4to.
- JERNINGHAM.—The Case of Sir Wm.  
Jerningham, Bart., claiming the  
two Baronies of Stafford. June,  
1808. Folio, pp. 10.
- List of the Proofs of the Case of  
Sir Wm. Jerningham, Bart., as to

- the two Stafford Baronies. Folio, pp. 6.
- JOCelyn. *See* Boleynes.
- JOHNSTONE.—The Johnstones of Annandale. London, 1855, 8vo.
- Claim of John P. Goodinge Johnstone to be Earl of Annandale, 1839. Folio, pp. 58.
- JOHNSTONE.—Case of Sir F. G. John, claiming the Earldom of Annandale.
- KER.—Case of Lady Essex Ker, claiming the titles of Duchess and Countess of Roxburghe, &c. Folio, 1810, pp. 20, and folding Pedigree.
- KILDARE.—The Earls of Kildare and their Ancestors, by the Marquis of Kildare. 3rd Edition. Dublin, 1858, 8vo.
- KILNER.—The Descendants of James and Ann Kilner, formerly of Mansergh, Westmoreland. London, 1862, 8vo.
- KNIGHT.—An Account of the Printing-house Family of Knight. *See* "The Critic," No. 624.
- KYNASTON.—Case of John Kynaston, of Hardley, claiming the Barony of Powes. Folio, pp. 5. 1731.
- *See* Curzon.
- LEE.—The Lees of Quarrendon. By F. G. Lee. "Herald and Genealogist," iii. 113-122, 289-295.
- Pedigree of Lee, Earls of Litchfield. Single sheet, 1867. Edited by Rev. F. G. Lee.
- LACY. The Lacys, a Monograph. *See* "Gentleman's Magazine," 1866, Vol. i. pp. 637, 809.
- Lacies Nobilitie. *See* "The Blazon of Gentry," by John Ferne. Part 2. London, 1586, 4to.
- LEIGH.—Appendix to the Case of George Leigh, claiming to be Baron Leigh, of Stoneley. Pp. 17, folio, 1828.
- LEIGHTON.—History of the Leighton Family. *See* "Botfield's Stem-mata Botevillianæ," pp. 157-204.
- LEMAN.—A correct, brief, and interesting Account of the Leman Case, &c.; to which is now added the Pedigrees of the Male and Female Descendants of Sir William Leman, Bart., M.P. Reprinted from "The Nottingham Review." Nottingham, 1840. 8vo. pp. 23.
- LEMAN.—Prospectus of the Leman Estate Fund. London. 12mo. pp. 9, and Pedigree.
- LEMPRIÈRE.—A Monograph of the House of Lemprière. By J. B. Payne. London, 1862. 4to.
- LENNOX.—The Lennexes. *See* "The Great Governing Families of England," Vol. ii. p. 287.
- LE STRANGE.—Case of Henry Le Strange Styleman Le Strange, on his claim to the Barony of Hastings. Pp. 47, 1840, folio.
- LEVINGE.—*See* Bateman.
- LEVISON-GOWER. The Levison-Gowers. *See* "The Great Governing Families of England," Vol. i. p. 266.
- LINCOLN.—The Earldom of Lincoln. *See* "Topographer and Genealogist," i. 9-28.
- LONG.—Pedigree of the Long Family, of Wraxall, Draycote, Semington, Trowbridge, Whaddon, &c. From the MS. Collections of Sir George Naylor. Two folio sheets. London, 1828-9.
- LONGMAN.—An Account of the Printing-house Family of Longman. *See* "The Critic," Numbers 507, 509, 511.
- LOWTHER.—The Lowthers. *See* "The Great Governing Families of England," Vol. i. p. 54.
- LUNSFORD.—Pedigree of the Family of Lunsford, of Lunsford and Wilegh, co. Sussex. By John Gough Nichols, F.S.A. "Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica," iv. 139-156.
- MANNERS.—The Manners. *See* "The Great Governing Families of England," Vol. i. p. 290.
- MANSELL.—Pedigree of Mansell, of Trinsaren and Stradey, co. Carmarthen, Morgan of Coed y Gores, and Sherwin of Stradey, and Picton of Nevorne, co. Pemb. Privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillippis, Bart. Folio, pp. 4.
- MARTIN.—Pedigree of Martin. Privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillippis, Bart. Single page, folio, 1833.
- MAXWELL.—Case for Wm. Maxwell, Esq., claiming to be Earl Niths-

- dale, Lord Maxwell, Eskdale, Carlisle, and Herries, 1857. Folio, pp. 55, and folding Pedigree.
- MAXWELL.**—The Seize Quartiers of Henry Maxwell, 7th Lord Farnham. Folio sheet.
- METHUEN.**—Pedigree of Methuen, of Corsham, co. Wilts. Privately printed by Sir T. Philipps, Bart., Middle Hill.
- MEYNILL.**—On the descent of Meynill and Clinton. "Topographer and Genealogist," i. 349-365, 492.
- MILLAIS.**—The Lineage and Pedigree of the Family of Millais, by J. B. Payne. London, 1865. Folio.
- MINSHULL.**—Pedigrees of the Family of Minshull, of Church Minshull. See Cheshire and Lancashire Historic Soc. Session 2, pp. 84, 232.
- MOLYNEUX.**—Pedigree of Molyneux, of Castle Dillon, co. Armagh, Evesham, 1819. Molineux descending from Dovedale, of Palmerston. Single page, marked page 3. 20 copies privately printed by Sir T. Philipps, Bart. The same, 2nd tion, 1840. Folio sheet.
- MONTAGUE.**—The Montagues. See "The Great Governing Families of England," Vol. i. p. 303.
- MONTGOMERY.**—The Montgomeries, Earls of Eglinton, by William Frazer, 2 vols. 4to.
- MONTROSE.**—Case of James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, claiming the Dukedom of Montrose. Folio, 1850, pp. 62.
- Supplemental Case of same. Folio, 1852, pp. 208
- Addenda to Supplemental Case of same. Folio, 1852, pp. 49.
- MORDAUNT.**—See Boleynes.
- MORGAN.**—See Mansell.
- MOSTYN.**—See Vaux.
- MOWBRAY.**—See Albini.
- MURRAY.**—An Account of the Printing-house Family of Murray. See "The Critic," Numbers 496-9.
- NETTERVILLE.**—Case of James Netterville, Esq., claiming the title of Viscount Netterville. Folio, 1829, pp. 30.
- NEWBURGH.**—Case of Cecilia, Princess Giustiniani, &c., claiming the dignity of Countess of Newburgh. Folio, 1857, pp. 15.
- NEWTON.**—Notices of the Family of Newton. By T. H. Noyes. London, 1857, 8vo.
- NICHOLLS.**—An Account of the Family of Nicholl, Nicholls, or Nicolls, of London, and of Amptill, co. Bedford, with Notes of their Wills. Documents relating to the Family of Nicholl, of Essex, with their Pedigree. By F. M. Nichols. "Topographer and Genealogist," iii. 533-562.
- NORRES.**—A Memoir of the Lancashire House of Le Norreis, or Norres. See Ormerod's "Miscellanea Palatina." Privately printed, 1851, 8vo. See also "Cheshire and Lancashire Historic Society." Session 2, pp. 138, 240.
- Genealogical Declaration respecting the Family of Norres, written by Sir William Norres, of Speke, co. Lancaster, in the year 1563; accompanied by an Abstract of Ancient Charters. "Topographer and Genealogist," ii. 357-383.
- NORTH.**—See Doyle.
- NORTHWOOD.**—Genealogical Notices of the Northwoods. See "Archæologia Cantiana," Vol. ii. pp. 9-42.
- NUGENT.**—Case of Wm. Thos. Nugent, Esq., claiming to be Baron Nugent. Folio, pp. 37.
- O'BRIEN.**—Historical Memoir of the O'Briens, by John O'Donoghue. A.M. Dublin, 1860, 8vo.
- O'BYRNE.**—Historical Reminiscences of the O'Byrnes, O'Tooles, O'Kavanahs, and other Irish Chieftains. By O'Byrne. London, 1843, 8vo.
- O'KAVANAGH.** See O'Byrne.
- ORMESBY-GORE.**—Pedigree of Ormesby Gore. Privately printed by Sir T. Philipps, Bart. London.
- OSBORN.**—Case of G. W. F. Osborn, Marquis of Carmarthen, in relation to his claim of the Barony of Conyers, 1798. Folio, 5 leaves.
- OSBORNE.**—The Osbornes. See "The Great Governing Families of England," Vol. i. p. 330.
- O'TOOLE.** See O'Byrne.
- OXENBRIDGE.**—Notices of the Family of Oxenbridge. By W. D. Cooper, F.S.A. See "Sussex Archæological Collections," Vol. viii. p. 214, and Vol. xii. p. 203.

- PAGET.**—The Pagets. *See* "The Great Governing Families of England," Vol. i. p. 276.
- PARKER.** *See* Bateman.
- PENISTON.**—Pedigree of Peniston, of Cornwell, co. Oxon. Privately printed by Sir T. Philipps, Bart. London.
- PERCEVAL.**—Account of the Family of Perceval, of Allerton. *See* "Cheshire and Lancashire Historic Soc." Session 1, p. 61.
- PERCIVAL.**—A brief Account of the Family of Percival. No place or date. 12mo. pp. 32.
- PERCY.**—Case of Hugh, Baron Percy, &c., on his claim to be Lord Great Chamberlain of England. Folio, pp. 5.
- The Percies. *See* "The Great Governing Families of England," Vol. i. p. 21.
- Claim of James Percy, the Trunk-maker, to the Earldom of Northumberland, as descended from Sir Ingelram or Ingram Percy; Will of Sir Ingram; Descent and Succession of the Percys, Earls of Northumberland, &c. "Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica," vi. 266–283, 370–380.
- Younger Branches of the House of Percy. "Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica," ii. 57–66.
- PERROT.**—Perrot Notes; or, Some Account of the various branches of the Perrot Family. By E. L. Barnwell, M.A. London, 1867. 8vo.
- PETTY-FITZ-MAURICES.** The Petty-Fitzmaurices. *See* "The Great Governing Families of England," Vol. ii. p. 133.
- PHILLIPPS.**—Pedigree of Phillipps, of Picton Castle, co. Pembroke; and its branches of Phillipps, of Abertowin, Rushmore, &c. London and Bridgewater, 183–. 4to. pp. 4. By Sir T. Phillipps, Bart.
- PHILLIPS.**—Pedigree of Philips, of Wanborough, and Cleve Pipard. Privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart. 3 sheets.
- PICTON.**—*See* Mansell.
- PLUMPTON.**—Historical and Biographical Notices of the Family of Plumpton, of Plumpton, Com Ebor. Camden Society's vol. for 1839. 4to.
- POLE.**—The Beauties of Shute, with a Biographical Account of the Family of Pole. By D. M. M. Stirling. Exeter, 1834.
- POLY.**—Memoirs of the Family of Poly, by Antoinette, Baroness de Poly. Northampton, 1822, 8vo.
- POORE.**—Pedigree of Poore, of Rushall. Privately printed by Sir Thomas Philipps, Bart., Middle Hill.
- POPE.**—Pope, his Descent and Family Connections. By Joseph Hunter. London, 1857, 8vo.
- *See* Turner.
- PORTAL.**—The Portal Family. London, 1863, 4to.
- POWELL.**—Case of John Kynaston Powell, showing his right to the Barony of Powes. Folio, pp. 7.
- POWIS.**—Claim of Edward James, Earl of Powis, to vote at Elections of Irish Peers. Folio, 1861, pp. 12.
- PRESTON.**—Memorial to his Grace Bernard Edward, Duke of Norfolk, &c.; viz., the Memorial of Rd. Rushton Preston. 8vo. pp. 37.
- QUEENSBURY.**—Case of Charles, Marquis and Earl of Queensbury, &c., claiming to be enrolled among the Peers of Scotland, &c. Folio, 1812, pp. 6, and folding Pedigree.
- RAWLINGS.**—*See* Ashwin.
- READE.**—Copies of all Papers recorded in the Herald's College connected with the claim made in the year 1810, by a person calling himself Sir William Reade, to the title of Baronet, &c. 1832, folio, pp. 23.
- REYNOLDS.**—Memoirs of the Reynolds Family. *See* "Some Account of the Town of Plympton Maurice, &c." By William Cotton. London, 1859, 8vo.
- ROGERS.**—Genealogical researches respecting the Ancestors and Descendants of John Rogers the Martyr. *See* John Rogers. By J. L. Chester. London, 1861, 8vo.
- ROOKWOOD.**—Pedigree and Charters of the Family of Rookwood. "Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica," ii. 120–147.
- RUSSELL.**—A Sketch of the History of the House of Russell. By David Ross. London, 1848, 8vo.
- The Origin and Genealogy of the

- Russell Family. *See* Stephen Dodd's "History of Woburn." 1818, pp. 72-80.
- RUSSELL. The Russells. *See* "The Great Governing Families of England." Vol. ii. p. 25.
- ST. CLAIR.—The case of Charles St. Clair, Esq., claiming the title of Lord Sinclair. 1782, folio, three leaves.
- SALISBURY.—Annals and Antiquities of Lacock Abbey, with Memorials of Ela Countess of Salisbury, and of the Earls of Salisbury, and of the Houses of Salisbury and Longspe, &c. By W. L. Bowles and J. G. Nichols. London, 1835, 8vo.
- SARSFIELD.—The Family of Sarsfield. By the Rev. Richard Caulfield, B.A. "Herald and Genealogist," ii. 205-215.
- SAVILLE.—Account of the Saville Family. *See* Early Ecclesiastical History of Dewsbury. By J. B. Greenwood. 1859, 8vo.
- SCALES.—Case of Sir Charles Robert Tempest, claiming to be a co-heir to the Barony of Scales. Folio, pp. 49, and four folding Pedigrees. Minutes of Evidence on Scales' Peerage, pp. 707. 1857-1863.
- SCROPE.—Case of Simon Thomas Scrope, claiming to be Earl of Wiltes, 1859. Folio, pp. 19, and folding Pedigree.
- Additional Case of Simon Thomas Scrope, claiming to be Earl of Wiltes. Folio, pp. 47, and folding Pedigree.
- SEYMOUR.—Memoirs of the Life, Family, and Character of Charles Seymour, Duke of Somerset. London, 8vo.
- The Seymours. *See* "The Great Governing Families of England," Vol. ii. p. 245.
- SHERWEN.—*See* Mansell.
- SHEWSBURY.—*See* Talbot.
- SIDNEY.—Case of Sir John Shelley Sidney, Bart., in relation to the dignity of Baron L'Isle. 1824, pp. 13. Appendix, pp. 11. All folio.
- SLANE.—Additional Case of George Bryan, Esq., claiming the Barony of Slane, 1831. Folio, pp. 63.
- SLEIGH.—Pedigree of the Family of Sleigh, 1864. Folio sheet.
- SLINGSBY.—Diary of Sir Henry Slingsby, of Scriven, Bart., &c., with a Genealogical Memoir. By Daniel Parsons, M.A. London, 1836, 8vo.
- SOMERSET.—The Somersets. *See* "The Great Governing Families of England." Vol. ii. p. 190.
- SPENCER.—The Spencers. *See* "The Great Governing Families of England." Vol. i. p. 358.
- SPOTTISWOODE.—The Spottiswoode Miscellany contains Genealogy of the Family of Spottiswoode. Edinburgh, 1844. 2 vols. 8vo.
- STAFFORD.—The Descent of the Ancient and Illustrious Barony of Stafford. 8vo. sheet. Johnson, Printer, Southwark.
- STAIR.—The Case of James Dalrymple, to the title of Earl of Stair. Folio, 1748, pp. 3.
- The Case of John, Earl of Stair, &c., claiming the title of Earl of Stair. Folio, 1748.
- STANHOPE.—The Stanhopes. *See* "The Great Governing Families of England," Vol. i. p. 213.
- STANLEY.—The History of the House of Stanley, &c. Also a Memoir of the late Countess of Derby. Liverpool, 1830, 8vo.
- The Stanleys of Knowsley. *See* "The Great Governing Families of England." Vol. i. p. 90.
- STAPLETON.—Case and Pedigree of Thomas Stapleton, of Carlton, Esq., in relation to the Barony of Beaumont, with additional Case prefixed, 1795. Folio, pp. 12, and page of Pedigree.
- Royal Descents from Henry III., King of England, of Sir Thomas Stapleton, Bart., 22nd Lord Le Despencer. 4to. Privately printed by Lord Farnham.
- STUART.—The Descendants of the Stuarts. By William Townend. 2nd edit. London, 1858, 8vo.
- A Defence of the Royal Line of Scotland. By Sir George Mackenzie. London, 1685, 8vo.
- The Antiquity of the Royal Line of Scotland further defended. By Sir George Mackenzie. London, 1686, 8vo.
- SUCKLING.—Notices of the Family of

- Suckling. *See* Additional MSS. 184-80, 184-87.
- SUSSEX.—*See* D'Este.
- SUTHERLAND.—Case of Sir Robert Gordon, Bart., claiming the title of Earl of Sutherland, 1769. Folio, pp. 15.
- Supplemental Case of Sir Robert Gordon, claiming the title of Earl of Sutherland, 1770. Folio, pp. 40, with two Pedigrees annexed.
- SUTHERLAND.—Case of George Sutherland of Forss, Esq., claiming the title of Earl of Sutherland. Folio, 1769, pp. 7.
- Additional Case of G. Sutherland, of Forss, Esq., claiming the title of Earl of Sutherland. Folio, 1770, pp. 11.
- SYKES.—Sykes, some-time of Thornhill, co. York, and of Basildon, Berks. 4to. pp. 16. 1859.
- Sykes, of Leeds. 4to. pp. 4. 1859.
- TALBOT.—Minutes of Evidence on the Petition of Earl Talbot to be Earl of Shrewsbury. Folio, 1857, pp. 673.
- Minutes of Evidence on the Earl of Shrewsbury's claim to be Lord High Steward of Ireland. Folio, 1863, pp. 18.
- Additional Statement and Case of Major Talbot, of Castle Talbot, in opposition to the claim of Earl Talbot to the Earldom of Shrewsbury. London, 1858, 4to. pp. 3, and three folding Pedigrees.
- The Talbots. *See* "The Great Governing Families of England," Vol. i. p. 239.
- Pedigree of Talbot, of Lacock Abbey, co. Wilts. Privately printed by Sir T. Philipps, Bart. Middle Hill.
- TEMPESTS.—*See* Scales.
- TEMPLE.—The Family of Temple, reprinted from the *Cornhill Magazine*. *See* "Three Hundred Years of a Norman House." By James Hannay. London, 1867, 8vo.
- The Family of Temple. "Herald and Genealogist," iii. 385-410.
- THACKERAY.—The Pedigree of Thackeray. Reprinted from the "Herald and Genealogist." Westminster, 1864, 8vo.
- THYNNE.—The Family of Thynne, otherwise Botfield. By Joseph Morris. "Topographer and Genealogist," iii. 468-491.
- THYNNE.—*See* Botfield.
- TOOKE.—Memorials of the Family of Tooke. Reprinted from the "Gentleman's Magazine." London, 1839, 8vo. pp. 4.
- TRACY.—Case of James Tracy, on his claim to the titles of Viscount and Baron Tracy. Folio.
- TREFUSIS.—Case of R. G. W. Trefusis, in relation to the Barony of Clinton. Folio, pp. 10, and folding Pedigree.
- TURNER.—Pope. Additional facts concerning his Maternal Ancestry (Turners). By Robert Davies, F.S.A. London, 1858, 8vo.
- TURNOUR.—Pedigree of Turnour, Earl of Winterton. Privately printed by Sir T. Philipps, Bart. London, 1831, folio sheet.
- TWISLETON.—Case of Col. Thomas Twisleton, of Broughton Castle, in relation to the Barony of Saye and Sele, 1781. Folio, pp. 7, and page of Pedigree.
- VALENTIA.—Case of Arthur, Viscount Valentia, claiming to be Earl of Anglesea, 1799, p. 24. Folio.
- VANE.—The Vanes or Fanes. *See* "The Great Governing Families of England," Vol. i. p. 66.
- VAUX.—Case of E. B. Hartopp, Esq., on his claim to the title of Baron Vaux, of Harroden, 1836. Folio, pp. 26, and Pedigree.
- Case of George Mostyn, of Kidlington, on his claim to the Barony of Vaux, of Harroden, 1836. Folio, pp. 21.
- VILLIERS.—The Villiers. *See* "The Great Governing Families of England," Vol. ii. p. 96.
- WAKE.—A Memoir of Hereward, the Saxon Patriot. By E. Trollope, F.S.A., with six Pedigrees of the Family of Wake. Compiled by Thomas Close. *See* Reports and Papers of the Associated Architectural Societies, for 1861.
- WALDO.—The Family of Waldo. London, 8vo. Reprinted from the "Herald and Genealogist," Vol. ii. p. 236.

- WALDO.—Notes respecting the Family of Waldo. By M. C. Jones, 1863, 8vo. pp. 39.
- WARNEFORD.—Pedigree of Warneford, of Sevenhampton. Privately printed by Sir T. Philipps, Bart. Single page, folio.
- WESLEY.—A Biographical History of the Wesley Family. By John Dove. London, 1833, 8vo.
- WHARTON.—Case of Alexander Dundas RossCochrane WishartBaillie, M.P., on his claim for the title of BaronWharton, 1843, pp. 16. Folio.
- Case of Charles K. K. Tynte, on his claim to the title of Baron Wharton. Folio, 1843, pp. 58.
- WHATTON.—Descent of the Family of Whatton. Extracted from the "Gentleman's Magazine." London, 1825, 8vo.
- WICKHAM.—Descent of the Family of Wickham, of Swalcliffe, co. Oxon, and their kindred to the Founder of New College. "Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica," ii. 225-245, 368-387; iii. 178-239, 345-376.
- Was William of Wykeham of the Family of Swalcliffe? By Charles Wykeham Martin, Esq., M.P., F.S.A. "Topographer and Genealogist," iii. 49-74.
- WILLIAMS.—See Griffith.
- WILLOUGHBY.—Case of Henry Willoughby, Esq., claiming the title of Willoughby of Parham, 1767. Folio, pp. 3.
- WILSON.—Case of Robert Wilson, Esq. on his claim to be eldest co-heir of Barony of Berners. Folio, 1832, pp. 21.
- WINKLEY.—Documents relating to the Winkley Family. By William Winkley, jun. Harrow, 1863, 8vo.
- WINTERTON.—See Turnour.
- WODEHOUSE.—Of the Wodehouses of Kimberley. See "Blomefield's History of Norfolk," 8vo. edit. Vol. ii. pp. 540-558.
- WYCHE.—Account of the Family of Wyche, of Alderley. See "Cheshire and Lancashire Historical Society." Session i. p. 12.
- WYNNE.—The History of the Gwedir Family. By Sir J. Wynne. See Miscellanies, by the Hon. D. Barrington. London, 1781, 4to.
- YONGE.—See Griffith.
- YORKE.—Pedigree of Yorke, of Hil-drop and Hannington, co. Wilts. Privately printed by Sir Thomas Philipps, Bart. London.

## ADDENDA.

BONAR.—Bonar, of Bonare, &c. *See* “Popular Genealogists,” pp. 55–82.

COULTHART.—A Genealogical Account of the Coultharts of Coulthart and Collyn, chiefs of the name: from their first settlement in Scotland in the reign of Conarus, to the year of our Lord 1854; to which are added, the Pedigrees of seven other considerable Families, that, through heiresses, became incorporated with the House of Coulthart. By George Parker Knowles, Genealogist and Heraldic Artist. Derived from the Family Muniments. London; Printed for private circulation only, by Harrison and Sons, 1855. Royal 8vo. pp. 24.

— Coulthart, of Coulthart, Collyn, and Ashton-under-Lyne. [A broad-side Pedigree] derived from the Family Muniments, and brought down to A.D. 1853 by Alexander Cheyne, Esq., B.A., of Ashton-under-Lyne, Barrister-at-Law, and George Parker Knowles, of Manchester, Genealogist and Heraldic Artist.

— Notes and Memoranda to the Coulthart and Ross Pedigrees. Royal 8vo. pp. 11, 1864.

— *See* Notices of the Coulthart Family in the “Herald and Genealogist,” Vol. iii. pp. 17–24, 151, 252–256; in “Popular Genealogists,” Edinburgh, 1865, 8vo. pp. 22–51; also in the *Manchester Guardian* newspaper, 30th May, 1865.

ELLIS.—Notices of the Ellises. Part 3 of this work was published in March, 1864.

FELTON.—Playford and the Feltons. Reprinted from the Transactions of the Suffolk Institute of Archæology. 1860, 8vo. pp. 52.

GOODINGE.—Claim of Service of John Henry Goodinge, Esq., as the nearest and lawful heir of the body, and of Line and Provision in general, to the deceased John Johnstone, of Stapleton, his Great Grandfather. 1830, folio, pp. 2, and Pedigree.

HEPBURN, of Athelstaneford. *See* Memoirs and Adventures of Sir J. Hepburn, by James Grant. Edinburgh, 1857, 8vo.

PERCY.—Remarks on the far descended and renowned Title of Lord Percy. By Alexander Sinclair. 8vo. pp. 15.

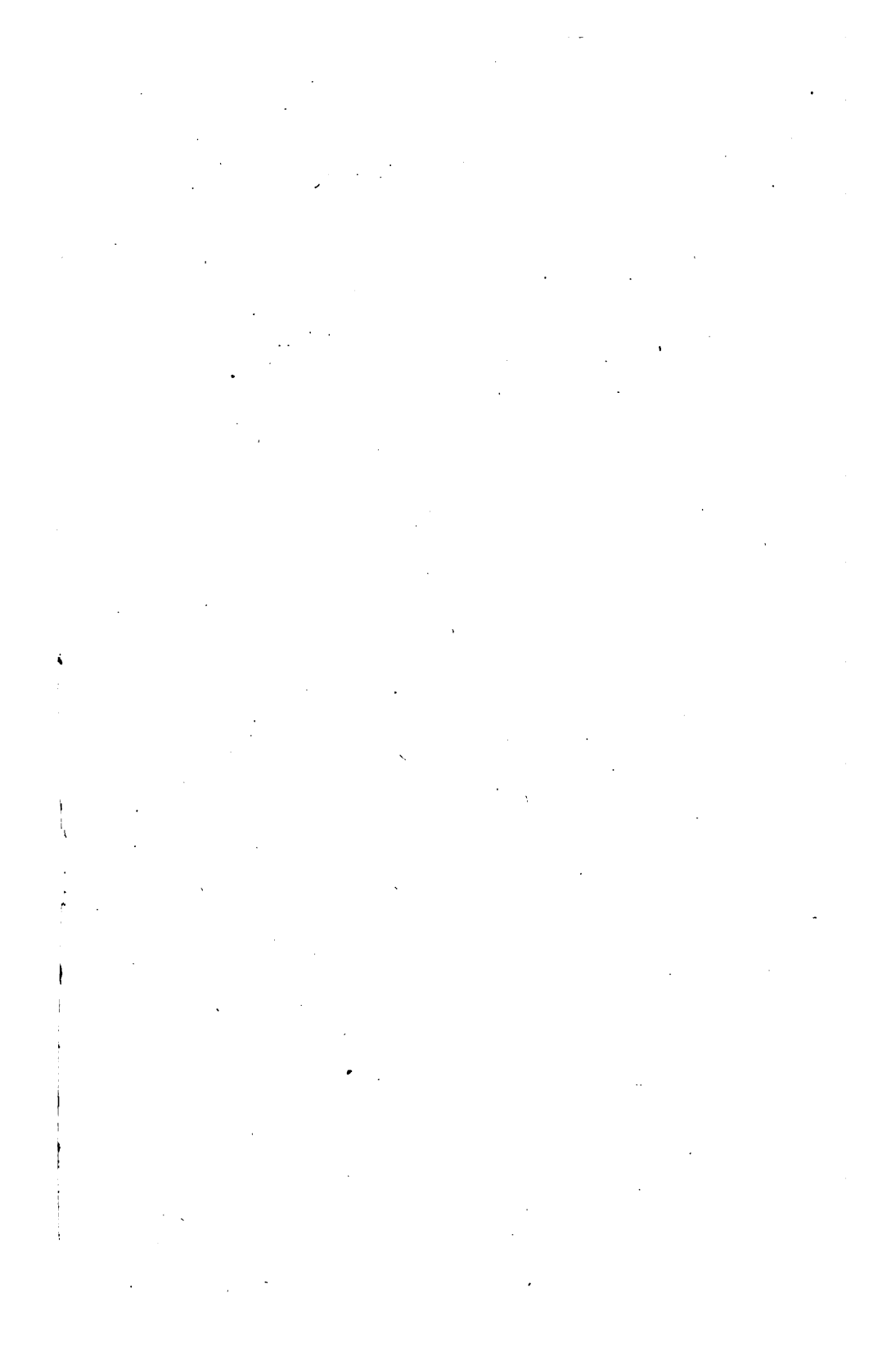
— More Percy Anecdotes, Old and New. Pp. 12, 1865. (Privately printed.)

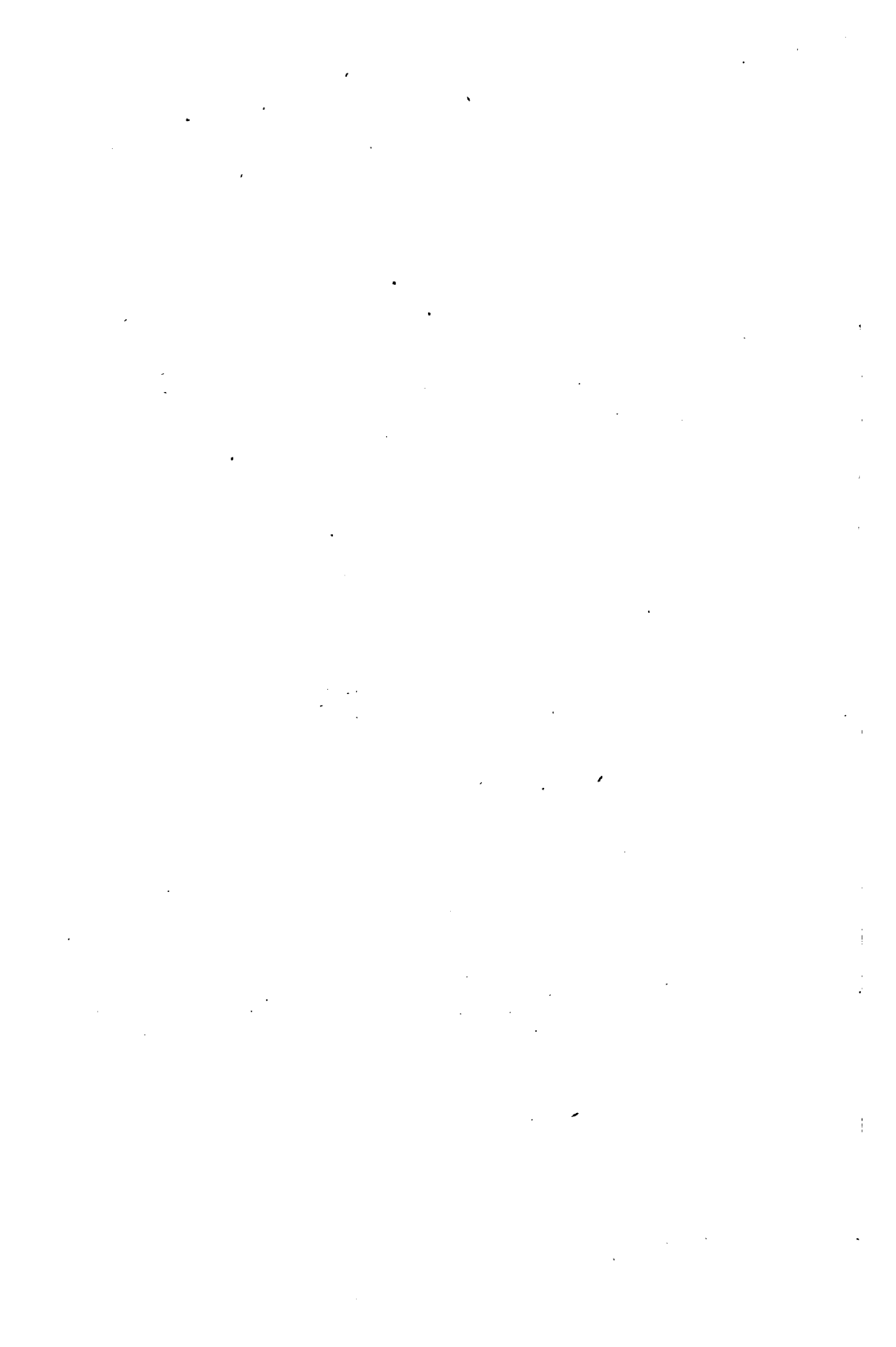
ROSS.—A Genealogical Account of the Rosses of Dalton, in the county of Dumfries, from their first settlement in Scotland in the Twelfth Century, to the year of our Lord 1854. By George Parker Knowles. Royal 8vo. pp. 8, 1865.

— *See* Coulthart.

TRAVERS.—A Collection of Pedigrees of the Family of Travers: or Abstracts of certain Documents collected towards a History of that Family, by S. Smith Travers, Esq. Arranged by Henry J. Sides, of the Bodleian Library. Oxford, 1864, 4to.







This book should be returned  
the Library on or before the last d  
stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incur  
by retaining it beyond the specifi  
time.

Please return promptly.

MAR 9- '65 H

508-755

CANCELLED  
FEB 21 1980  
6 12 171  
21 12 171  
FEB 21 1980